

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL  
SAFETY AND HEALTH

+ + + + +

ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION  
AND WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

SUBCOMMITTEE ON DOSE RECONSTRUCTION

+ + + + +

FRIDAY  
MARCH 30, 2012

+ + + + +

The meeting came to order at 9:00 a.m., in the Zurich Room of the Cincinnati Airport Marriott Hotel, Hebron, Kentucky, Mark Griffon, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

MARK GRIFFON, Chairman  
BRADLEY P. CLAWSON, Member  
WANDA I. MUNN, Member  
JOHN W. POSTON, Member\*

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

## ALSO PRESENT:

TED KATZ, Designated Federal Official  
HANS BEHLING, SC&A\*  
KATHY BEHLING, SC&A\*  
ELIZABETH BRACKETT, ORAU Team\*  
GRADY CALHOUN, DCAS  
DOUG FARVER, SC&A  
STU HINNEFELD, DCAS  
JENNY LIN, HHS  
JOHN MAURO, SC&A\*  
SCOTT SIEBERT, ORAU Team\*  
JOHN STIVER, SC&A  
BRANT ULSH, DCAS  
KEITH VARNADO, ORAU Team\*

\*Participating via telephone

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

## CONTENTS

Welcome and roll-call .....	4
Discussion	
DCAS report on QA/QC analysis of 5 cases from Set 12 .....	9
Off-agenda discussion of QA issues and error-tracking .....	16
First set of DCAS blind DR quality control evaluations .....	26
DCAS report on DR efficiency process change options and resource implications .....	125
DCAS report (update) on current timeliness of dose reconstructions DCAS follow-up on ORAU quality management system (error rate tracking/control) SC&A evaluation of themes in sets 10-13 of draft dose reconstruction reviews .....	150
Lunch	
Other items related to NIOSH 10-year review .....	202
Preparing second Board report to the Secretary on dose reconstruction reviews .	215
Continuation of issue resolution for sets 7-9 .....	220
Adjourn .....	314

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 (8:57 a.m.)

3 MR. KATZ: Good morning, everyone  
4 in the room and on the line. It's the  
5 Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health,  
6 Dose Reconstruction Review Subcommittee.  
7 Let's do roll call.

8 We need to, because this is a  
9 Subcommittee, we need to do roll call a little  
10 bit differently in the sense that we have to  
11 speak about conflict of interest to -- with  
12 respect to each Board Member.

13 So we have to -- I brought it to  
14 make things, matters easier, but we have to  
15 acknowledge conflict of interest at the front  
16 end since this Subcommittee deals with really  
17 all the sites, in effect, even though we are  
18 not speaking about individual sites or  
19 focusing on them, but our dose reconstructions  
20 are from individual sites.

21 So let me find my list and we'll  
22 just do it this way, so -- because I'm not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 sure all of you have an easy time rattling off  
2 your conflicts. So I'll just speak for your  
3 conflicts as we do roll call.

4 So, beginning with Mark.

5 (Roll call.)

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. All  
7 right, welcome, everybody and I thank Ted for  
8 sending all the correspondence in the last two  
9 weeks or so, and getting a lot of deliverables  
10 sent in to us.

11 And we have the agenda and I think  
12 -- well, I'm not sure of the order, but I  
13 think it basically puts the case review stuff  
14 towards the end, so -- which I think would  
15 make sense.

16 So we can just probably start down  
17 the list. DCAS report on QA/QC analysis, the  
18 five cases from set 12.

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I can, I can  
20 start.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is a  
22 different piece, I thought it was the other -

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. HINNEFELD:    The blind one is  
2                   the next, right?

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Why don't we  
4                   start there, because I'm --

5                   MR. HINNEFELD:    This will be  
6                   really quick.

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay.

8                   MR. HINNEFELD:    We've got a  
9                   preliminary analysis of the last -- of the  
10                  latest five cases from the twelfth set and --  
11                  of the errors that have been identified in  
12                  reviews, and you know, of errors, and you  
13                  know, yes, these are errors, you know, they  
14                  are -- the second piece that we were obliged  
15                  to do though, is to say where in our system  
16                  should we have caught this error, if we should  
17                  have, and that part's not done yet.

18                  We can provide, you know, we can  
19                  provide everybody what we have, but we have  
20                  the second part of where in our system should  
21                  we have caught it, and should we have caught  
22                  it, that's not done yet.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           So we can wait -- we can also wait  
2 for that. But there is a judgement about  
3 whether -- on these cases -- and whether we  
4 think is really an error or just unacceptable,  
5 different from the way it was done. So that  
6 is written down in the five cases.

7           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can you back up  
8 just a step and explain to us how this process  
9 started, because we are still --

10          MR. HINNEFELD: Well, this came  
11 from a discussion of well, how, you know, how  
12 are we doing now. In order to find out some  
13 information about the quality of the program  
14 and the conversation about many of the cases  
15 that are reviewed by the Subcommittee are old,  
16 quite old by the time they come through.

17          So let's try to get the most  
18 recent information available to look at for  
19 this question, so that's the most recent  
20 information on how we were doing it.

21          Even then it was not  
22 contemporaneous. It was somewhat -- at the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 time we made the selection, the last case, the  
2 last set of findings that we had was the 12th  
3 set.

4 Now, there have been others since  
5 then, but let me talk about the 12th set. We  
6 selected from the 12th set the five cases that  
7 had the latest dose reconstruction completion  
8 date, you know, not the review date, but the  
9 latest dose reconstruction completion date.

10 We selected those five cases, went  
11 through the findings on the SC&A report and  
12 made, you know kind of made our own judgment,  
13 yes, this is a mistake of this nature, this  
14 one we think is just different acceptable ways  
15 of doing it, those kinds, those kinds of  
16 judgments.

17 That much judgment is made. So,  
18 then the follow-on, which is not yet done, is  
19 to say okay, for these mistakes, where in that  
20 system should it have been caught, and if  
21 there is nowhere in our system it should have  
22 been caught, what should we do then for the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 system, if anything, in order to catch this  
2 mistake in the future.

3 So that's the part that's not done  
4 yet. So that was -- that's a big effort, and  
5 we are kind of midstream in terms of the  
6 totality of the effort.

7 So that's where we are. Like I  
8 said, we can share what we've done now --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And these were  
10 -- and this task, this tasking was internal,  
11 right? But you decided from the 10-year  
12 review to do this? I mean we didn't drive  
13 this process, right? We -- did we, or -- no.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: No. I think we  
15 came to the Subcommittee with it from the 10-  
16 year review.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, okay.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: The main  
19 recommendation of the 10-year review, I mean,  
20 it identified stuff. The main recommendation  
21 of it was to work with this Subcommittee --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. HINNEFELD: -- on the dose  
2 reconstruction and the quality issue.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: So we talked about  
5 it at the last Subcommittee meeting. I don't  
6 know that it was a tasking from the  
7 Subcommittee, but we kind of came to the  
8 committee with this idea that we would do  
9 this.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We said we'll  
11 do this, right. Okay.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. Because  
13 that was one of the actions that -- if there  
14 were mistakes being found, it was actually  
15 straight from the dose reconstruction, we get  
16 there are errors being found in dose  
17 reconstruction, why didn't our system find it.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

19 MR. HINNEFELD: And so that's to  
20 address that and then we hope to work with the  
21 Subcommittee going forward on the resolution,  
22 because the 10-year review is essentially --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 has passed on it. To continue the work, in  
2 order to continue to follow it, there has to  
3 be a sort of a continuing issue. There's no  
4 way to continue the reviews checking a box.

5 MR. KATZ: So, should we have this  
6 on the agenda for the next meeting? I don't  
7 know what the timeframe is for that, sorting  
8 it out.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I would  
10 think certainly we should have it. I mean,  
11 we're kind of -- we're late with it already.  
12 We should have had it, you know, it was  
13 something we need to, it's like everything  
14 else, you know, you've got to keep it on your  
15 program list or nobody gets assigned it.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And a little  
17 heads up, what did you find? I mean you said  
18 that you hadn't done the second part --

19 MR. HINNEFELD: No, you ran them  
20 more carefully than I --

21 DR. ULSH: It was a mix. There  
22 were -- for each of the five cases there were

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 multiple findings and some observations as  
2 well. Some of them we agreed with SC&A that  
3 they were indeed errors and that they  
4 represented quality assurance, QA issues.  
5 Some of them we disagreed and thought that it  
6 was not an error and some of them, we agreed  
7 with the finding but we didn't consider it a  
8 QA issue. So it's a mix of those.

9 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So the  
10 question that you are posing, why didn't the  
11 system find it, is only a question that you  
12 can answer about certain classes of these  
13 problems that you've laid out: those that are  
14 -- for those that you don't agree with, you  
15 shouldn't have found, so that's actually a  
16 success; those that are quality issues, those  
17 would be the ones you could engage with; those  
18 which are -- you said were findings but were  
19 technical issues, you are not necessarily  
20 going to have in place anything other than  
21 this committee I wouldn't think, that would be  
22 systematically going through or struggling

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 with those sorts of problems, or would you?

2 DR. ULSH: Well, you are correct  
3 that those findings where we agreed that an  
4 error was made but we don't feel that it was a  
5 QA issue, those are harder to address on a  
6 systematic basis because they tend to be  
7 unique.

8 I don't know that I want to go  
9 quite so far as to say we shouldn't have  
10 caught it.

11 MEMBER RICHARDSON: There would be  
12 a way to -- the dose reconstructor could send  
13 a flag and say this is an interesting problem.

14 DR. ULSH: I don't think I'd go  
15 quite that far, but I understand what you are  
16 saying. It's going to be harder to address in  
17 a systematic --

18 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And when you  
19 are going to go back and trying to understand  
20 the quality issue, is it looking through steps  
21 that are within NIOSH, or is going all the way  
22 back through, kind of contractors as well?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ULSH: I think it's actually  
2 more --

3 MR. CALHOUN: All the way back.  
4 You would want to start from the very  
5 beginning, you know, you could have caught it  
6 at some point, we should have caught it at  
7 some point, what can we do to fix it?

8 MEMBER RICHARDSON: That's good.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: That can be on the  
11 agenda for the next meeting.

12 MR. KATZ: I have it marked.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. You  
14 know, this might be a good, a good time to go  
15 off the agenda just for one second, which is  
16 something I had mentioned at the last Board  
17 meeting, and we didn't get it on this agenda  
18 so I don't think we'll be able to discuss it a  
19 lot today but I think we, we should at least  
20 make a note of it for our next meeting.

21 And we had talked about this at a  
22 previous Subcommittee meeting as well, but

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we'd like NIOSH and/or ORAU, I'm not sure who  
2 is in the best place to do this, but to  
3 provide an overview presentation, and also  
4 maybe some specifics, you know, the procedures  
5 or whatever, on their QA/QC program currently,  
6 or you know, and if it's been modified in the  
7 recent history, that's fine with modifications  
8 as well, but we had a presentation at the ORAU  
9 office, but I don't think that really -- you  
10 know, that was sort of an overview at the  
11 highest program level I think. It didn't  
12 really address the mechanics of what you are  
13 doing for QA, I don't think.

14 So I guess that's what we'd like  
15 to know, is what sort of QA was in place or is  
16 in place, and are you tracking errors, I mean,  
17 what are they doing on ORAU's side as well as  
18 NIOSH's side?

19 And Stu, I think you had agreed to  
20 sort of come back, you know, I'm sure we, you  
21 know, I forgot about it, we all forgot about  
22 it. But --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Oh, we can -- yes,  
2 we can come up with that. But you're not  
3 interested in sort of a detailed  
4 error-tracking -- I was not able to make the  
5 meeting at the ORAU office so I don't know  
6 what was presented there.

7 But you're looking at -- you feel  
8 like that was sort of the general systems as  
9 it goes to the specific details, and whether -  
10 - what sort of, what information is coming  
11 out.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Right,  
13 that was the sense, that was --

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. I would  
15 propose that --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean for  
17 instance we had talked about the benchmark in  
18 question, you know?

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Like, you are  
21 making all these changes which in theory, it  
22 seems, a lot of what was presented in that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 meeting at ORAU, would you know, definitely  
2 have made improvements, because they were  
3 avoiding for instance physical data entry  
4 steps, you know, they were tying things  
5 electronically so there was no more physical  
6 re-entering of data in some cases.

7           So some of those things, you know,  
8 it seems obvious that they are going to  
9 improve or reduce errors, but it was noted by  
10 several of the, you know, was there any error-  
11 tracking and how do you know you were  
12 improving, you know, and other than just, you  
13 know, a gut feeling that this is going to make  
14 it better, how do you know? Are you tracking  
15 it, and going forward, are you tracking it?

16           MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I'd propose  
17 then that we have some sort of interaction  
18 between -- to try to focus, you know, between  
19 us and the Subcommittee Members about --

20           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

21           MR. HINNEFELD: -- this is the  
22 kind of stuff we found, and you can say, well,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that's not exactly what we want, and so,  
2 because I am a little worried we are going to  
3 run along the wrong --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: If we don't bring  
6 up some of these factors. So I guess we can -  
7 - I mean, Scott's listening on the phone, so -  
8 -

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine.  
10 Yes, we can do this off-line.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: I'm just thinking  
12 that, you know, we'll need to say okay, well,  
13 what do we think they want, you know, come up  
14 with something, and kind of share it. It's  
15 this kind of thing you are looking for, and  
16 then some back and forth as to modifying it.

17 I don't know that -- how much  
18 error-tracking particularly historical error-  
19 tracking we'll be able to come up with, and I  
20 just don't know --

21 DR. ULSH: So are you proposing  
22 that we maybe put together a draft agenda for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a presentation, or outline of a presentation?

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, an outline of  
3 a presentation with some description, you  
4 know, but probably an outline is, it may sound  
5 right, but you know, you've got to have a  
6 little bit of flesh on it --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: -- on those  
9 outlines, as I say, to have details of this or  
10 not.

11 MR. KATZ: Yes, and if you just  
12 recall, in the last meeting, what I was saying  
13 was under ISO, International Standards  
14 Organization, if you have an ISO-approved  
15 quality system, you would have a quality  
16 manual that would actually make that very easy  
17 to present because it lays out all your  
18 parameters that you are evaluating your  
19 quality by --

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

21 MR. KATZ: What your metrics are,  
22 are laid out in a quality manual.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

2 MEMBER CLAWSON: Mark, if I am  
3 hearing what you are saying, you want to be  
4 able to see what ORAU has tracked as far as  
5 problems and then the corrective action for  
6 that, kind of a historical, how they are  
7 doing, just like any different QA program  
8 should be set up as, as you even find these  
9 marks yourself, what are you doing to --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Correct, and  
11 sort of like what Ted said, what are they  
12 doing, they indicated they are tracking and  
13 they are showing improvement and all those  
14 factors, yes.

15 I don't think -- I don't remember  
16 that being in our previous, you know, the  
17 presentation because, you know, it was useful.  
18 I'm not saying that it wasn't a useful meeting  
19 at ORAU, but I don't think we went there.

20 DR. ULSH: No, my thought is that  
21 we have some performance metrics but if -- the  
22 kind of things that you are talking about,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 error-tracking and pursuing a reduction in  
2 error rate, I'm not so sure that we're doing  
3 that.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, I'm not sure  
5 what we are going to be able to come up with,  
6 but we will see what we can come up with.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, it's  
8 useful to know whether they are doing it or  
9 not, so, yes.

10 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And I think  
11 those -- I mean all of those are important  
12 things to understand, but I would take  
13 performance metrics as a focus on production  
14 cost-efficiency and quality as a different set  
15 of metrics that you might also wish to track  
16 and which I think are overlapping with some of  
17 the findings, that they are not -- I mean all  
18 of these, I mean all of these issues, and they  
19 were all kind of laid out I think nicely in  
20 the 10-year review, of timeliness and those  
21 things, those are part of the performance  
22 issues, but there is -- I think that's what we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 had a hard time in the discussion at ORAU, was  
2 asking -- and it partly comes from, I mean I  
3 can say, I had my own experience with having a  
4 programmer implement something which was  
5 supposed to be -- reduce human error and  
6 introduce technical error, instead, and you  
7 know, you find that the database system was  
8 not performing -- and so you need a metric,  
9 you need some -- I felt like I wanted to see  
10 some sort of metrics in place that let me say  
11 this was the error rate for the intervention,  
12 and after the intervention there's a  
13 demonstrable kind of increase in quality and  
14 so I think that's what we are back wanting to  
15 understand.

16 And there was -- I think there was  
17 receptiveness to that issue at the discussion,  
18 and so one of the things also was, now several  
19 months forward, is has something been put in  
20 place that's going to let us -- you know, you  
21 can look at the -- not at the past issue but  
22 at the state of the program today.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: So, just one more  
2 example. So a critical factor -- I'm just  
3 thinking because I'm fairly familiar with what  
4 we do with the respirator certification, with  
5 -- we have a regulation on what kind of  
6 quality systems respirator manufacturers have  
7 to have, for the performance of the  
8 respirators according to the certification  
9 status.

10 And therefore, sort of analogous,  
11 I think, to this, I think you have different  
12 levels of severity or importance in your  
13 tracking system for metrics, and the most  
14 serious would then be of course, I think  
15 analogous here would be a case for which the  
16 Probability of Causation -- the decision was  
17 impacted by the error. That would be the most  
18 serious type of error or, you know, if you  
19 talk about degrees of error, a hierarchy of  
20 errors, but that would be the most serious  
21 kind of error, and that would be one example  
22 of the category to track --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes.

2 MR. KATZ: I'm just trying to --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, no, right.

4 MR. KATZ: -- illustrate the --

5 MEMBER MUNN: But that was  
6 essentially how we set up the form originally  
7 when we were talking about how we were going  
8 to track things. We had -- we were very  
9 careful to establish a level of consequence  
10 for -- but in the actual measures taken --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: In our review  
12 you mean. Yes, yes, yes.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So we'd like to  
15 know what -- internally what they are doing as  
16 well.

17 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Okay. I  
19 mean I don't think we have to harp on that and  
20 I'll -- Stu, if you want to communicate on the  
21 side and --

22 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, I think we'd

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 want to have a little bit of communication  
2 back and forth --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Because I have --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, just to  
6 make sure --

7 MR. HINNEFELD: -- no idea what we  
8 would find.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right  
10 right, and/or forward, like here's what I --  
11 here's a document that ORAU is going from or  
12 whatever. Is this what you're looking for, you  
13 know, that kind of thing. That's fine.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: All right. I  
15 haven't been -- I have met with a couple of  
16 individual people just on the side, kind of  
17 briefed because I'm going to be coming to this  
18 Subcommittee from now on, just, just -- I just  
19 can't keep my eye on this very much. I mean,  
20 Grady is the contracting officer  
21 representative for the ORAU contract, and so  
22 he's in more direct and constant communication

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 with them. So I think it'll be more effective  
2 with Grady here than me trying to show up in  
3 addition to the work that Brant is doing.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm sorry,  
5 Grady.

6 MR. CALHOUN: It's okay.

7 (Simultaneous speakers.)

8 MR. HINNEFELD: I'm taking care of  
9 him by adjusting the lever on his chair.

10 (Laughter.)

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, let's go  
12 on to the next topic, I think, the blind  
13 quality control evaluation.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, this could be  
15 an interesting topic.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. And does  
17 everybody have the -- you sent out your  
18 summary report --

19 MR. HINNEFELD: We did send our  
20 summary report --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is Paul on the  
22 phone by the way, is Paul -- Paul's on this --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: He is not, Procedures.

2 MEMBER MUNN: That other one.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Who chairs  
4 that? I can't recall.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: The assessment  
6 report is just a vehicle we had in existence  
7 for this kind of activity, where you go and  
8 assess -- we've done an assessment on  
9 contractor performance, that's been done.  
10 That's -- it was a vehicle we had that we just  
11 said, okay, this is how we are running this  
12 thing. We hadn't really thought about how we  
13 are going to run its results yet. But it fits  
14 exactly with what this is intended for, and if  
15 presented, the comparison that was done on the  
16 -- I think there were actually eight cases  
17 that were selected.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Hey Ted, can  
19 you send this to David --

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Oh, David didn't  
21 get it?

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. HINNEFELD: I'm sorry.

2 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott.  
3 Could you also send it to me because I don't  
4 seem to have it?

5 MR. KATZ: Okay, send it to --

6 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Did it go to  
7 the CDC account?

8 PARTICIPANT: Yes.

9 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Can you send  
10 it to my UNC account?

11 PARTICIPANT: Sure.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, wait a  
13 minute, there's some privacy information on  
14 there.

15 MR. KATZ: That's why it would  
16 have gone it to your CDC --

17 (Simultaneous speakers.)

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We can share, I  
19 guess.

20 MEMBER MUNN: I have a hard copy.

21 MR. KATZ: Thank you Wanda.

22 DR. ULSH: All right Scott, it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on its way to you.

2 MR. SIEBERT: Thank you.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: I guess the meat  
4 of it is kind of at the end, the attachments.  
5 I mean there are conclusions drawn, the  
6 action that we felt like you pointed out to us  
7 that we clearly needed to take was to clarify  
8 the use of Site Profile, limit of detection  
9 versus actually a number that's reported on a  
10 bioassay result as the limit of detection for  
11 bioassay, because that actually -- there was a  
12 misinterpretation on our person's part, and  
13 what kind of comes out of this is ORAU is  
14 better doing these from scratch than we are,  
15 because they do them all the time from  
16 scratch, plus they have review and -- a review  
17 system on our side and we don't, and we didn't  
18 intend to put a review system on our side for  
19 this.

20 And so there was -- in that  
21 instance ORAU correctly interpreted -- I think  
22 I got this right -- they correctly interpreted

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the Site Profile number as the correct limit  
2 of detection that you use, which is important  
3 in this dose calculation.

4 And our reviewer incorrectly chose  
5 a value that was reported on the bioassay  
6 result as the limit of detection in order to  
7 do the missed dose calculation.

8 So the missed dose calculation was  
9 smaller on our side. The case was actually  
10 compensable as it came over. But our review  
11 did not have a compensable outcome. So that  
12 was the big -- the big difference between the  
13 two and it was our error, because of the lack  
14 of clarity in the documents that described how  
15 to -- what to choose as the limit of detection  
16 value.

17 So that was the big finding and  
18 that is the action we need to take, we know we  
19 need to take as a result of this. There was  
20 another -- there's another on there if you  
21 look at it very much. I'll have to look at it  
22 to find the number. But there's one in there

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 where you have a -- it's like with the covered  
2 period -- the covered period ends and then  
3 there's a continuing commercial operation  
4 period.

5 So the -- our dose reconstructor  
6 included doses from the commercial operation  
7 that really should not have been included. It  
8 couldn't have been from the residual  
9 contamination of the covered period. The  
10 medical X-rays for that period that was  
11 covered, they should not have been included.  
12 So our person just made a mistake in doing  
13 that. Now, in that case both dose  
14 reconstructions were --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It couldn't  
16 have been from residual --

17 (Simultaneous speakers.)

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- just from a  
19 policy standpoint, it couldn't be --

20 MR. HINNEFELD: It was probably a  
21 different isotope.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, different

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 isotope.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. So -- or,  
3 for whatever reason, it really looked like it  
4 couldn't have been from the residual -- from  
5 the residual, from the covered period and  
6 should not have been included in the dose  
7 reconstruction that our person did because  
8 their coverage continued into the --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So this is the  
10 one that had like 12 years versus 19 years --

11 MR. HINNEFELD: That's probably --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, there was  
13 some big --

14 MR. HINNEFELD: That was probably  
15 the one, yes. Okay. So the -- now, both of  
16 those -- in both of those cases, the PoC was  
17 still less than 50 percent, so this did not  
18 change the outcome of the case.

19 And there were some other  
20 differences that seemed to be more minor and  
21 that would be what we would consider an  
22 acceptable variation in some sort of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 selection.

2 A lot of these, I think, were  
3 overestimated cases because this is a, sort of  
4 an early artifact of the way the system is set  
5 up. We kind of -- these kind of lean towards  
6 AWE cases. The reason for that is the AWE  
7 cases are predominantly done by contractors  
8 who sit in our building, and you don't have to  
9 ask for an exposure history for an AWE case.

10 So these were assigned, you know,  
11 from our pool, from new cases -- isn't that  
12 right Grady? Don't we assign -- we assign  
13 them one a week from new cases?

14 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, at random.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: At random.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It used to be  
18 two, we are down to one case. We can't keep  
19 up with two people.

20 MR. CALHOUN: And then what  
21 actually happens is, is we -- our team is  
22 assigned to do the blind dose reconstruction

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 before we get it from anybody else. We do  
2 that first. The one comes in from either ORAU  
3 or our contractor and then we compare it,  
4 because we don't want to do one that's already  
5 been completed because we want to be  
6 completely -- we don't want to be biased at  
7 all. Yes.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. We don't  
9 trust our people not to --

10 (Laughter.)

11 MR. HINNEFELD: So, since it --  
12 since you don't have to request an exposure  
13 history for a DOE facility, those get done  
14 quick. And so the AWEs are the ones that kind  
15 of show up first, where you have, you know,  
16 it's independent of how quickly the duplicate  
17 is done on our side, but what is the driving  
18 factor is when does the production DR show up.

19 And the production DR for an AWE  
20 shows up quicker and so that's why the first -  
21 - the first ones are heavily weighted towards  
22 AWE cases.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So that's why they are heavily  
2 weighted and then there are AWE cases tend to  
3 be overestimates, a lot of them are pretty  
4 simple, maybe not that long in duration and  
5 it's usually a uranium place and there are  
6 only a certain number of cancers that you can  
7 compensate with the uranium exposure usually.

8           So that's how that worked. This  
9 application is visible on my screen. I don't  
10 think the Board Members can probably see it. I  
11 can let you know in a minute if you can see  
12 the implication or not. I'd be surprised if  
13 you could.

14           And then the application just  
15 shows you the progress, shows you the cases  
16 that have been selected and the ones that have  
17 been deferred, and it gives us quality  
18 analysis, the attachment on the assessment  
19 just do that, that analysis of the two cases.

20           I think also, remember, this is  
21 are the first eight times we have done this  
22 and I think we need to work with our group to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 get a little better documentation of their  
2 thought process in their review.

3 They haven't really gone through  
4 and decided, okay, why did you decide this  
5 technique that's supposed to be in there?  
6 There's not -- they haven't done that very  
7 well either. So we need to kind of bring our  
8 troops up to give us some feedback on how this  
9 is being done and improve what we are doing.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, this  
11 document here worked kind of all right --

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is that what  
14 you are saying?

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

17 MEMBER CLAWSON: That's been one  
18 of our findings through all the --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. From the  
20 beginning, yes, yes. State your assumptions.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Now, we need to  
22 continue this discussion because I know

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there's an expectation that this would go to  
2 Doug or to SC&A or something, and there was  
3 some sort of SC&A action apparently that was  
4 going to be done and that completely slipped  
5 my mind.

6 Now, these are not adjudicated  
7 cases. These are all -- they are still with  
8 FAB, so these are not adjudicated cases.

9 And so we certainly don't mind  
10 looking at the quality system but I think we  
11 have got to be careful about getting into  
12 another review of this case which has not yet  
13 been adjudicated, you know, and we are not  
14 calling ours a review of the case. We are  
15 just trying to see if the instructions are  
16 consistent enough that we do have the same,  
17 you know. The production, you know, the ORAU  
18 DR or the contract with ORAU, the DR is the  
19 production DR. We are not trying to  
20 substitute our judgment on that. That is a  
21 production DR.

22 Now, I suppose if we found one

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that was flagrantly wrong, we stopped it,  
2 because I would have thought that --

3 MR. CALHOUN: But mostly, that  
4 would have stopped -- will get stopped anyway  
5 because those have not gone through the system  
6 yet. They come over to us from the contractor  
7 and we compare it to our individual one before  
8 it even gets into our normal QC processes and  
9 those processes, and those could be rejected  
10 just like any of the other ones are.

11 MR. STIVER: This is John Stiver  
12 from SC&A. We were kind of expecting a little  
13 more detail on the report that would kind of  
14 allow us to not really -- our intention was  
15 never to try to do a full, de novo DR audit on  
16 these things, but really to just try -- you  
17 know, as we have been talking about it this  
18 morning, to track the performance metric.

19 So we have two HPs with presumably  
20 comparable levels of experience on a  
21 particular site, all in the same documents,  
22 and so we would expect to see, not necessarily

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in lock-step but pretty close estimates,  
2 especially under the external dose.

3 And a couple of the issues that  
4 Stu mentioned, like the detection limit for  
5 plutonium at Savannah River and I believe,  
6 what was the other, about the residual period  
7 on the AWE site, it appeared to me more a  
8 matter of the DCAS reviewer not necessarily  
9 having the same level of experience as, say as  
10 the person at ORAU, so there's another kind of  
11 level of uncertainty that's creeping in there.

12 But the kind of things we would  
13 like to see, you know, having a PoC would be  
14 nice, the type of case, whether it's, you  
15 know, a best estimate, a hybrid case, or an  
16 under- or overestimate, and then some  
17 documentation of these decision points,  
18 basically where the reconstructor has free  
19 will to exercise their professional judgment  
20 in making a determination about a particular  
21 exposure scenario or TBD interpretation to  
22 use.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           And you know, presumably, they'd  
2     like all roads to lead to Rome and eventually  
3     it becomes a certain error limit in that it  
4     kind of concerns us that we are seeing factors  
5     of two or three in some of these comparisons.

6           And this may very well be from --  
7     this is the first set that kind of learning  
8     and refining the process as we go and that  
9     type of thing. But just more documentation of  
10    the thought process with some decisions.

11           MR. HINNEFELD:     Yes, well, we  
12    agree that that was intended if not --

13           MR. STIVER:     Right. And I think  
14    we were basically talking the same -- about  
15    the same thing.

16           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     I mean, I  
17    guess, to me, one thing that I was thinking  
18    about, and reading through these summaries  
19    it's a little difficult, I'm like -- it's hard  
20    to understand which ones are -- I mean it's  
21    obvious that many are over- or underestimates.

22           But just this thing you said

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 earlier about these decision points, or the  
2 assumptions that are made not being  
3 documented, I think that, to me, might be a  
4 bigger, more important finding than the  
5 Savannah River document.

6 I mean that sets an overall trend  
7 because I think that clarifies a lot in your  
8 quality review if people are documenting what  
9 DCF they use and why, and then when you are  
10 doing your reviews, the reviewer can  
11 theoretically see that and agree or disagree.  
12 But --

13 DR. ULSH: I think the errors,  
14 though, in that regard, Mark, where we didn't  
15 sufficiently describe the decision points,  
16 were on the DCAS side, not on the ORAU side.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was it because  
18 both --

19 DR. ULSH: Well, in other words,  
20 when the DCAS reviewer -- when the DCAS --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was it because  
22 the instructions weren't clear enough, though,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or was it because, I mean why, why?

2 MR. KATZ: I understand what you  
3 are saying.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

5 MR. KATZ: Yes, well -- so I mean  
6 they are saying that -- I mean this is new for  
7 DCAS --

8 (Simultaneous speakers.)

9 MR. KATZ: -- concessions and  
10 they're not doing -- even though ORAU is in  
11 the practice of doing this document your  
12 assumptions and all that, the DCAS folks were  
13 not in the practice of --

14 (Simultaneous speakers.)

15 MR. KATZ: -- so their blind  
16 copies are not documented as well -- right,  
17 isn't that what you're saying?

18 DR. ULSH: Exactly. We didn't  
19 find ORAU to be --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So they were  
21 documenting the --

22 DR. ULSH: Yes, they were -

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

2 DR. ULSH: It was the DCAS HP that  
3 was put in the --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Okay.

5 MR. CALHOUN: I am not sure that  
6 you could go into an ORAU DR record and say I  
7 chose this DCF because of this, you know,  
8 there's tools that are available that select  
9 the DCF based on the organ, for example, that  
10 you're doing, you know, external dose. I  
11 don't think you're going to go in and find I  
12 used this neutron spectrum because of this.  
13 It's just a template that's used as part of  
14 their tools.

15 Now, I may be wrong but it's not  
16 anything we would see and I'm fairly certain  
17 that that - that does not exist to the level  
18 that you might want to see. But I'm not sure  
19 I think it needs to exist.

20 You know, I think it's more  
21 important for our folks to explain their  
22 determination as to why they made the decision

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and then compare to that, to the mass  
2 production of these dose reconstructions that  
3 are coming out and then we can determine if  
4 their overall process meets our expectations.  
5 That seems to me like how I would like to see  
6 it go.

7 MEMBER MUNN: I agree with Grady.  
8 I think that's correct, and I have a little  
9 problem with one thing that John said. I  
10 don't know of any way that we can quantify the  
11 respective experience of individual dose  
12 reconstructors with respect to any given site.

13 I just don't know how you could quantify that  
14 --

15 MR. STIVER: You could. It's just  
16 a matter of you -- you are dealt a certain  
17 hand and you've got people that are your best  
18 reconstructors and you know, they will learn  
19 over time as they do more of these things, but  
20 probably you'll see less of that as --

21 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. I can  
22 understand why you would say that you know

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that --

2 (Simultaneous speakers.)

3 MEMBER MUNN: -- but I don't see  
4 any way that we can do that before the fact,  
5 and I don't see any real way we could do that  
6 even after the fact.

7 They are either cognizant of  
8 activities on the site or they are not. I --

9 MR. STIVER: Well --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Just to go back  
11 to Grady's point, I mean maybe I misstated it  
12 in that the DCF may not be the best example  
13 but I'm just thinking of situations where,  
14 because we have run across this in the years  
15 of our reviews, is that we have -- you know,  
16 even for internal dose reconstructions, I can  
17 remember many times when Scott's on the phone  
18 saying, you know, well I think that what the  
19 dose reconstructor probably did was made this  
20 assumption, because when I redid it, this is  
21 the numbers I got, and so that the assumptions  
22 weren't stated and when SC&A reviewed it, it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 was kind of a guessing game of what  
2 assumptions they made and so I'm saying  
3 critical assumptions, maybe DCFs are all, you  
4 know loaded into a workbook and you know, that  
5 may not be the best example.

6 But you know, for some that you  
7 have to make a decision, maybe it's a  
8 claimant-favorable case or whatever the  
9 decision is based on. Maybe it's on a worker  
10 versus a more environmental dose decision, you  
11 know, you -- somehow that is noted in the case  
12 and I don't know if that's you know, if you  
13 found that or looked at that in these cases.  
14 But that's what I was talking about, but I,  
15 you know --

16 DR. H. BEHLING: This is Hans  
17 Behling. Can I make a couple of comments here  
18 because I have been involved in the dose  
19 reconstruction process since the time we first  
20 got the contract back in 2004, and I have some  
21 fairly strong comments about this particular  
22 report that I have had the chance to review,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and I would like to make a few comments here  
2 that will perhaps rain on somebody's parade  
3 here a little bit but I think it needs to be  
4 stated.

5 I remember back in January 2005  
6 when we first reported on our first set of  
7 cases that I came to a couple of conclusions  
8 that one, the guidance documents were not  
9 really sufficiently prescriptive. There was  
10 too much wiggle room, too much subjective  
11 interpretation that would allow a certain  
12 variability that was probably not warranted.

13 Secondly, I also questioned the  
14 quality of the dose reconstructors who were  
15 doing these things. In other words I came to  
16 a disturbing conclusion that perhaps not all  
17 dose reconstructors were created equal, which  
18 in combination of those two things, not  
19 sufficiently prescriptive documentation for  
20 dose reconstructors to follow and perhaps the  
21 quality of the dose reconstructors themselves,  
22 would ultimately lead to a situation where the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 luck of the draw for the claimant whose claim  
2 was being evaluated, was potentially open to a  
3 high degree of variability.

4 And back in 2005, at one of the  
5 meetings, I went on record in stating that  
6 perhaps blind dose reconstructions should be  
7 done in-house, not by SC&A, to do two things:  
8 one, verify at the prescriptive level of each  
9 of the guidance documents; and two, make sure  
10 that it is not the luck of the draw that would  
11 decide whether or not a claim would be  
12 compensated or denied.

13 And apparently, obviously, my  
14 recommendation was ignored. But in looking at  
15 this document, first of all, currently the  
16 document is a little late in coming, and  
17 secondly, by design, it falls very short of  
18 what I thought it would actually do.

19 And the reason I say this is  
20 because I looked at the eight cases and I  
21 looked at the PoCs that were actually assigned  
22 to them, out of -- six out of the eight PoCs

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were below 10 percent and three of them were  
2 below one percent.

3 And so when I read the conclusion  
4 in your report that all of the blind dose  
5 reconstruction there was one that had 59  
6 percent and that was the only one that had a  
7 problem, but for the other seven, the  
8 statement says, "All of the blind dose  
9 reconstructions were consistent with the  
10 official dose reconstructions," in  
11 parentheses, "i.e. both calculated with PoC  
12 values greater than 50, of those calculated  
13 with PoC less than 50."

14 Of course that's something that  
15 comes as no surprise when you had cases here  
16 that six of which were below 10 percent, it  
17 would be absolutely horrid for me to say that  
18 any of those six would have actually gone over  
19 50 percent and conversely.

20 And so what I really think needs  
21 to be done here for this process to have any  
22 meaning, is to not select the cases as is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 stated here -- the cases are selected randomly  
2 with each week for the review.

3 I mean I think the issue that  
4 needs to be addressed here is what would  
5 happen if we had cases that had a PoC, DCAS  
6 PoC between 45 percent and 55 percent, five  
7 percent on either side of the pivotal point,  
8 and then determine how many of those cases  
9 would remain consistent as being compensable  
10 and non-compensable.

11 When I see PoC values less than 10  
12 percent, in fact three of them were less than  
13 one percent, of course you are going to be  
14 consistent, and I would believe that the  
15 future cases that should be assessed, should  
16 have a PoC, a DCAS PoC, between 45 and 55  
17 percent so that we can then assess is it  
18 really luck of the draw for the claimant in  
19 terms of a dose reconstruction that has --  
20 that is sitting near the pivotal point, near  
21 the edge.

22 And if you were to tell me, or if

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these cases would have been in that particular  
2 range of PoC, then I would say you've got a  
3 Quality Assurance Program that says yes, the  
4 guidance documents are highly prescriptive to  
5 the competence of the individual dose  
6 reconstruction is such, where we can  
7 reasonably assure that no matter gets this  
8 case, it's going to end up with the same PoC  
9 either denied or compensated. And I think  
10 right now I don't see that.

11 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Can I respond?

12 I -- there are several -- there are a number  
13 of points there which are good. One had to do  
14 with variability in the dose reconstruction,  
15 and the luck of the draw in terms of the dose  
16 reconstructor, and how you could minimize that  
17 through what you have described as reducing  
18 the wiggle room in the guidance documents, and  
19 I think those are very valuable points.

20 And I had the same sort of  
21 question in mind. I imagined ORAU losing a  
22 dose reconstructor on Monday and being able to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 offer a package which seduced a NIOSH dose  
2 reconstructor to go and work for them  
3 privately.

4 And we had a situation here where  
5 two people, both trained with experience, came  
6 up in one of these eight cases with different  
7 determinations and it was decided it was  
8 because, in this realization of that, the ORAU  
9 dose reconstructor was more experienced and  
10 followed the documents in a different way, and  
11 the NIOSH person had less experience with it.

12 But if that person had quit on  
13 Monday and you had hired the NIOSH person on  
14 Wednesday, that dose reconstruction may have  
15 been done by the less experienced person, and  
16 the decision would have slipped in the other  
17 direction.

18 I think that was the scenario you  
19 were sort of discussing. Now perhaps we will  
20 learn that in-house, ORAU does have a process  
21 in place which would catch that before it came  
22 out, but at least there's, I mean -- to me

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 this opens up the possibility that there are,  
2 as you said, not everybody is created equal,  
3 there are different levels of experience and  
4 there's the possibility that two people with  
5 the best of intentions could have led to the  
6 very extreme case of having different  
7 decisions.

8 DR. H. BEHLING: Well, in the  
9 reviews saying --

10 MEMBER RICHARDSON: If I could  
11 finish up, because you had a number of points  
12 and I wanted to get to them.

13 DR. H. BEHLING: Okay.

14 MEMBER RICHARDSON: The issue of  
15 sampling based on Probability of Causation as  
16 opposed to the process which is in place here  
17 of a random draw I think has a number of flaws  
18 in it.

19 It would be, it would be ideal to  
20 do if you knew the truth. If -- what you are  
21 proposing is to take the Probability of  
22 Causation as per -- what we want to audit is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the quality of the dose reconstruction. You  
2 would be able to find those situations in  
3 which that had erroneously been high, but you  
4 wouldn't find the situations in which it had  
5 been erroneously reconstructed low.

6 So we don't know what the gold  
7 standard is until we do the audit, so there is  
8 a real advantage to random sampling from the  
9 base in which you want to base your inference,  
10 and not targeting it on one of the, one of the  
11 data points which itself is measured with  
12 error.

13 So I think, I mean I sort of am  
14 leaning towards, I really like -- I like the  
15 process that has been put in place by NIOSH.  
16 It requires that you run this audit system --

17 DR. H. BEHLING: For a longer  
18 time.

19 MEMBER RICHARDSON: -- for a  
20 longer period of time before you are going to  
21 get the information, but the type of  
22 information you get is going to be -- allow

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 you to catch false negatives as well as false  
2 positives.

3 And if all you are interested in  
4 is the final -- the only metric you are  
5 interested in is the determination being true  
6 or false, which I really don't think is what  
7 this Subcommittee needs to be solely focused  
8 on. I think there are other quality issues.

9 Because there's risk coefficients  
10 that tie into the other, into the dose data in  
11 order to get that Probability of Causation,  
12 and that's -- we're -- the whole system is set  
13 up to be very, very insensitive to errors that  
14 are -- we're going to say are very low, like  
15 an audit of eight or 80 cases hopefully is not  
16 going to really be powered to find those  
17 problems.

18 DR. ULSH: I have a couple of  
19 comments.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, Brant. Go  
21 ahead.

22 DR. ULSH: I think we need to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 careful talking about the competence of ORAU  
2 dose reconstructors and focus on the product  
3 that comes out.

4 If we see some deficient dose  
5 reconstructions coming out from a particular  
6 dose reconstructor, that's a matter that NIOSH  
7 will bring up with ORAU for sure.

8 That's not what this process is  
9 designed to do, to root out weak dose  
10 reconstructors.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No --

12 DR. ULSH: In terms of --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that's  
14 totally not where I'm heading, I mean, that's  
15 a blame the worker approach quite frankly, and  
16 if the system works, then those things are  
17 caught, and can be taken care of in training,  
18 whatever.

19 DR. ULSH: Yes. In terms of  
20 selecting cases and going after ones that are  
21 near the 50 percent Probability of Causation,  
22 if you want this process to be blind that's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not possible, because at the point where we  
2 pick the cases, the dose reconstructions  
3 haven't been done yet. We don't have an  
4 estimate of the PoC.

5 So if you want a different  
6 process, that's fine. We can discuss that.  
7 But that's not the way this was set up.

8 DR. H. BEHLING: Let me just make  
9 a comment here. It's obvious that the bulk of  
10 these cases, with the exception of 59th  
11 percentile are cases that were probably  
12 subject to best estimates and of course we  
13 know by definition that there's a tremendous  
14 amount of wiggle room built into the maximized  
15 dose.

16 And there's no point in looking  
17 for consistency because by definition, we  
18 allow a lot of leeway to the dose  
19 reconstructor to throw in everything but the  
20 kitchen sink to say given the worst-case  
21 scenario you are still not going to be  
22 compensated, and therefore there's a lot of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 subjective issue here in the dose  
2 reconstruction with no penalty, because we are  
3 trying to convince the claimant that no matter  
4 how you look at his case, he is not going to  
5 be to compensated, and so for consistency  
6 point, yes, if we all come below the 50  
7 percentile, we say we won the argument.

8 But the truth is there is really  
9 very little prescriptive approach to a  
10 maximized reconstruction, and so I don't see  
11 the value in it.

12 DR. ULSH: Well, the guidance  
13 document should be prescriptive enough so that  
14 the compensation decision is consistently  
15 correct. If two dose reconstructors do a dose  
16 reconstruction in a different way, but both  
17 are equally correct, in other words, let's say  
18 I have vast experience in internal dosimetry  
19 so I choose to look at the internal dose and  
20 that's enough to put the guy over. A second  
21 dose reconstructor comes from an external  
22 dosimetry background. He chooses to do the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 external and that's enough to put him over.  
2 Is one of them wrong? No.

3 And the guidance document should  
4 allow that kind of latitude, as long as the  
5 compensation decision that is reached, is  
6 correct.

7 DR. H. BEHLING: Well, early on,  
8 when we were doing dose reconstruction and I  
9 was very much part of it, so it was the first  
10 several sets before I started to wean myself,  
11 but one of the things we always said, we need  
12 to really look at the best estimate, because  
13 that's where the rubber meets the road.

14 This is where quality assurance  
15 comes in. This is where prescriptive guidance  
16 documents come into play. All the other ones,  
17 as far as I'm concerned, were questionable  
18 because we always knew up front that those  
19 were the hanging low fruit, as we referred to  
20 them in those days, and they had very little  
21 to say about the quality of the guidance  
22 documents, because you were by and large in a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 position where you could assign almost  
2 anything as long as we knew for a fact that  
3 ultimately they were not going to be a PoC  
4 that was subject to compensation because  
5 that's when we would kick in, into next year,  
6 where there would have to be thousands of  
7 iterations and review of everything.

8           And we have had cases where we had  
9 a PoC of 49 point some change percent. Those  
10 are the cases where obviously would have  
11 changed with the luck of the draw here. Where  
12 do we have the ability to say no, you are  
13 going to be denied a compensation or you will,  
14 and this is where I would love to see people -  
15 - the dose reconstructors sit down blindly and  
16 say how many of you would agree with you're  
17 not going to be compensated versus you are?

18           And this is where I believe the  
19 quality assurance would come at its finest  
20 test to see how consistent are we. Is it the  
21 luck of the draw or is it not? And we are not  
22 going to know this by the cases you are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 reviewing right here.

2 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Could I ask,  
3 because John had suggested that the report  
4 indicate -- that the summary report indicate  
5 what the approach was taken, and I think that  
6 would be useful and it may actually guide how  
7 later on these descriptions develop, whether  
8 there's different levels of resolution or  
9 information put in for different types of dose  
10 reconstruction.

11 I guess one of the things I am not  
12 clear about is do we imagine that there will  
13 be situations where NIOSH -- a NIOSH dose  
14 reconstructor tried to do an -- or took the  
15 overestimating approach and an ORAU dose  
16 reconstructor did not, will there be, I mean,  
17 does that -- do we need three categories, or  
18 do you need a cross-classification of all  
19 possible categories?

20 MEMBER MUNN: Isn't that covered  
21 by the third of the purposes that we -- that  
22 were listed in your summary there? The

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 finding prepared decision points and  
2 assumptions used, doesn't that fall under that  
3 category?

4 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Maybe, but I  
5 am just imagining, is the summary report, is  
6 the -- the easy one is where let's say they  
7 are both doing overestimating approaches, and  
8 you have got a brief report that says they are  
9 going -- there's -- there's less, kind of,  
10 nuance that needs to be done on entry, but are  
11 there going to be situations where one dose  
12 reconstructor decides to do an overestimate  
13 and the other one has --

14 DR. ULSH: Well, I think at the  
15 outset that could happen. I mean, both ORAU  
16 and NIOSH dose reconstructors have a feel for  
17 what kind of cases tend to be compensable or  
18 not and so we might start out with a  
19 particular assumption, like --

20 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Prostate  
21 cancer --

22 DR. ULSH: Yes, if it's a prostate

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with very little exposure, we are going to  
2 start with an overestimating assumption. Now,  
3 could it happen that ORAU and NIOSH would  
4 start out with different initial assumptions?

5 Yes, that could happen. It would be unusual  
6 but it could happen.

7 But what should happen is if I  
8 start out with an overestimating assumption  
9 and I get a PoC over 50 -- let me make sure  
10 I'm saying that right -- then I've got to slam  
11 on my brakes and say I did it wrong. Then you  
12 go back and do a best estimate.

13 MR. CALHOUN: And I kind of think  
14 everybody is going to start out with either an  
15 over or an under. Nobody is going to start  
16 out with a best because it takes too long.

17 You know, that's just, that's just  
18 how we --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You just want  
20 to get a feel for where you are, yes.

21 MR. CALHOUN: They're all, ORAU  
22 and us, we are going to start out either

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 overestimating or underestimating, and you  
2 know, there's really not just an  
3 overestimating and just an underestimating and  
4 just a best, it's a gradient and it's just a -  
5 - you know, you start out at one and you  
6 gradually work your way to the center, to the  
7 best estimate in all cases really.

8 But if the overestimate is  
9 successful, you are done, and if the  
10 underestimate is successful you are done.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Well, you have to be  
12 practical --

13 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

14 MEMBER MUNN: -- in your estimate  
15 approach when you think we have so many cases  
16 to look at.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Now the degree of  
18 overestimating or underestimating is certainly  
19 going to be different.

20 MEMBER MUNN: That comes in the  
21 comparison of the decision points and  
22 assumptions.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:           And    I  
2    appreciate, I mean, I understand Wanda's  
3    point. I also think the way we are sampling  
4    is correct for an ongoing program at NIOSH.

5                   But I guess the concern I would  
6    have is the sampling rate or, you know, at  
7    what point are we going to have enough to  
8    address some of Hans' concerns, you know, if  
9    you're down to one a week now, it worries me a  
10   bit. I understand resource-wise, you know --

11                  MR. HINNEFELD: I got to tell you  
12    guys, there's a lot of activity now being, you  
13    know, demanded by the Subcommittee, you know,  
14    we are, like Ted was pointing out earlier, we  
15    are six reviews behind.

16                  CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:           I'm asking.  
17    I'm asking.

18                  MR. HINNEFELD: We're behind.

19                  CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:           I'm not --

20                  MR. HINNEFELD: We've got this  
21    additional process that we're doing, you know,  
22    I made the decision to back off the one

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because we weren't keeping up with two, and  
2 with the others, and you know, I'm not sort of  
3 crying on anybody's shoulder, we just had a  
4 resignation of one of our top DR review  
5 performers, of a guy who really keeps the DRs  
6 going out the door.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, and this  
8 is something you can -- I mean you are doing  
9 one per week, you get in about 250 a month, is  
10 that, is that --

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. Two to two  
12 fifty in there. Actually the new ones are  
13 closer to 200.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you are  
15 doing four per month and it's about -- two  
16 percent, around two percent, right?

17 MEMBER MUNN: This is close to  
18 what we originally said we would try to  
19 sample.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I mean I  
21 think you can look at the -- at least  
22 historically, how many cases have fallen

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 between 45 and 50.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Not that many.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then how  
4 long is it going to take you to get a good  
5 number of those --

6 MR. CALHOUN: I thought that just  
7 was picked up here in the committee. I know I  
8 have --

9 (Simultaneous speakers.)

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is really  
11 a different process --

12 MR. CALHOUN: But still, still  
13 it's a process, it's going to go through the  
14 TBD and say okay, I don't believe this was  
15 correct and you don't believe this is correct  
16 and we'll kind of hash out our differences.  
17 You'll find it's similar.

18 DR. ULSH: I was going to make a -  
19 -

20 (Simultaneous speakers.)

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, we are  
22 focused on those. You are right, you are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right. I'm just asking how long it might be -  
2 -

3 DR. ULSH: It'll be a while --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well yes,  
5 right.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: But I mean, we've  
7 got a, we've got an inbox full. I mean we  
8 have done 80 and we were selecting two a week  
9 for what, four months?

10 You know, so we have got an inbox  
11 full and so --

12 MR. CALHOUN: Yes -- a lot of  
13 them, you know, assigned and --

14 MR. STIVER: And given enough  
15 time, you guys, we'll have a representative  
16 sample.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: But do you know  
18 off the top of your head -- the representative  
19 is going to be skewed towards low --

20 (Simultaneous speakers.)

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So 45 to 50 is  
22 what, maybe five percent or not even?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Oh I don't know.  
2 It's not a whole lot. Not even five percent.  
3 I'd have to go see what my -- I might have a  
4 slide somewhere that says something about --

5 MR. STIVER: I think that was on  
6 one of your summary slides has the stats on  
7 it.

8 DR. ULSH: I was going to follow  
9 up on Grady's point, and that is that we have  
10 other ways of looking at best estimate dose  
11 reconstructions. As you are all intimately  
12 familiar with, this committee focuses  
13 specifically on those dose reconstructions.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

15 DR. ULSH: But we also have other  
16 ways of evaluating whether our guidance  
17 documents are sufficiently prescriptive at the  
18 Procedures Subcommittee. That's one of the  
19 things that, you know, when SC&A reviews  
20 procedure, if it's unclear, that's one of the  
21 things that they comment on frequently.

22 So it's not like those topics are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 being ignored. It's just that this particular  
2 process, the blind dose reconstruction review,  
3 is not designed to address those particular  
4 issues.

5 MR. KATZ: Actually, it's sort of  
6 integrative. I mean it addresses all issues,  
7 really, it's just that it can take a while to  
8 build up the data but --

9 MR. CALHOUN: And --

10 DR. H. BEHLING: The problem is I  
11 have seen that this whole process was in  
12 essence a final QA test and as such, I stand  
13 by what I said earlier, and in fact I even  
14 thought -- early on when I made those comments  
15 back in January 2005 to the Advisory Board,  
16 that maybe this whole process could actually  
17 be used to select dose reconstructors as part  
18 of the screening process. It's like accepting  
19 a candidate into graduate school, you have to  
20 pass a test, and for instance a blind dose  
21 reconstruction by dose reconstructors would be  
22 that test that says you came within five

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 points of our estimate of a PoC, and I think  
2 you make the grade in becoming one of the dose  
3 reconstructors.

4 And then I think this is exactly  
5 what I always felt, that blind dose  
6 reconstructions that initially was passed on  
7 to SC&A, we were the ones, we were asked to do  
8 blind dose reconstruction, and I questioned,  
9 what is the value? We don't do dose  
10 reconstructions; we audit them.

11 And it was always my understanding  
12 that that whole process was aimed at the final  
13 quality assurance test.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, we may  
15 have some disagreement on that. But I mean I  
16 --

17 MR. HINNEFELD: With respect to  
18 training programs, ORAU has a more robust dose  
19 reconstruction training program, candidly,  
20 than we do.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And see I think  
22 that's all part of this, of looking at the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 quality program, because I am pretty sure, I  
2 mean just by knowing some of the individuals  
3 even at ORAU, that you get these difficult  
4 internal dose cases and you've got certain  
5 people that work in that area, right?

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. Yes.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then the  
8 other, I mean the other, the other sort of  
9 checks that we're interested in is the peer  
10 reviews, and you know, sometimes -- and we've  
11 noted this in past -- some of the audits, I  
12 mean Doug has demonstrated this on several  
13 occasions, where you know, this, this is a big  
14 difference in dose, and not that it made any  
15 difference in the ultimate compensation, but  
16 how did this not -- how did this get signed  
17 off by three reviewers without getting caught?  
18 You know, this kind of -- so I guess that's  
19 the, the -- I think the system is more  
20 important than, you know, is the DR --  
21 individual DR person competent enough. I  
22 think if it were a typical case then you have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 certain people that are going to do certain  
2 elements of it, and you have a -- if you have  
3 rigorous review, then it gets caught, and if  
4 you are finding one DR is deficient constantly  
5 in one area, then you should have a feedback  
6 loop that says they need more training in this  
7 area --

8 MR. HINNEFELD: I suspect there's  
9 a lot of that that goes on on the ORAU side.  
10 To your question, how many are -- I'm sorry,  
11 45 or 50, let's just get this out of the way.

12 I don't have 45 and 50. I have 41 and 49 as  
13 of February --

14 MR. CALHOUN: I can find out.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Out of 30,000  
16 cases that had been done, 2,100. So that's  
17 less than 10 percent are using 41 --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Forty-one to --  
19 yes.

20 MR. STIVER: So we are talking  
21 five to 10 percent.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: It's at 10 percent.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Probably less  
3 because that was -- 41 and 49 is less than 10  
4 percent, so 45 to 50 is below five.

5 DR. MAURO: Mark, this is John.  
6 If it's an appropriate place to jump in, I  
7 heard something earlier that went right by,  
8 that I think needs to be talked about a little  
9 bit, and -- or put to bed.

10 During the discussion, a statement  
11 was made that very often most dose  
12 reconstructions really start off as you know,  
13 either maximizing or minimizing the -- and  
14 which was -- and then of course, and if it's  
15 maximizing, and you come in above, you know,  
16 it slips, it gradually slips into more and  
17 more realistic.

18 Now, this is the concern I have.  
19 It has to do with the implications, if this in  
20 fact is the case -- it may have been not  
21 exactly the way it's done -- but what I heard  
22 was, well, we came in, we did a quick one and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 we came in you know, at 58 percent or whatever  
2 it came in, you did a maximizing and you said,  
3 hmm, let's take a closer look, we probably  
4 threw in too many conservative assumptions,  
5 and let's get a little more realistic.

6 And I have seen a few of these and  
7 what happens is the skilled dose reconstructor  
8 could take a closer look and start to work on  
9 it and said listen, we could do better, this  
10 is just too crude.

11 And all that is very  
12 understandable but there is an unintended  
13 consequence here and I have run across these,  
14 where we get to the point where the ability to  
15 shave -- and it might be legitimate, don't get  
16 me wrong -- and it's a hmm, we could take a  
17 close look at this, let's take a close look at  
18 this, and little by little work your way and  
19 just dip it below the 50 percent and deny.

20 Now, all of that might be  
21 legitimate. What I mean by that is when you  
22 bring a level of excellence and saying listen,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 we could do better, and do a better scientific  
2 analysis of the data and the assumptions and  
3 get it below, and one of the -- and there's  
4 nothing wrong with that except that what  
5 happens is, it goes back to Hans' point, if  
6 that's the process, I'm not saying that it is  
7 or it always is, but if that is the process,  
8 what you have is a process that on two levels  
9 could be problematic.

10 One is the optics of it, that is  
11 it certainly looks like you're working and I  
12 mentioned this once before, I got myself in a  
13 little trouble, it looks like you're working  
14 real hard to get below that 50 percent and you  
15 do not want that optic.

16 And the second thing is -- goes to  
17 what Hans pointed out about the skill of the  
18 dose reconstructor who has a great deal of  
19 knowledge on internal or external dosimetry  
20 and what the processes are.

21 So if what I just described is a  
22 fair representation of the process, there are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these unintended consequences of what appear  
2 on the surface to be certainly a valid  
3 approach, but it has this unintended outcome.

4 What I just described is there's a  
5 general sense that that process that I just  
6 described is in fact going on and is a matter  
7 of routine.

8 MR. CALHOUN: Well, this is Grady  
9 and one thing that I can clarify on that is  
10 that any time that we have a DR that a  
11 cumulative PoC, Probability of Causation,  
12 comes between 45 and 52 percent, there can be  
13 no aspects of that DR that are overestimated  
14 or underestimated.

15 So that would eliminate, I think,  
16 at least a portion of what you are getting to.  
17 You can't just eliminate some of the  
18 overestimating portions to get you to 48  
19 percent. Once you get into that 45 to 52  
20 percent, there can be no overestimates or  
21 underestimates as part of that DR, at least  
22 there shouldn't be, that's the --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: You see that all the  
2 time. They call them hybrid cases.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: In the 45 to 52 --

4 MR. FARVER: Yes.

5 MR. CALHOUN: I'll check on that.  
6 I've never heard of a hybrid case, ever.

7 MR. FARVER: Well, we used to call  
8 them best-estimate cases and then we started  
9 tracking best-estimate and we said this is a  
10 best estimate, and you'll say, oh no, we  
11 overestimated these doses, just you know, a  
12 small --

13 MR. CALHOUN: That's okay as long  
14 as it's below 45 and above 52.

15 MR. FARVER: But not within that  
16 range of 45 --

17 MR. CALHOUN: Correct.

18 MR. FARVER: Okay. I believe we  
19 have seen them.

20 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I have to check  
21 on --

22 MR. FARVER: I wouldn't --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (Simultaneous speakers.)

2 MR. FARVER: I'm not sure if they  
3 are under 52.

4 MR. CALHOUN: There's a selfish  
5 reason for that, in that it's a pain in the  
6 butt to run the thousand -- the EE runs on  
7 IREP.

8 MR. FARVER: The 10,000 runs --

9 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, and that delays  
10 us getting case out the door. So when I look  
11 at cases, and I'm sure that the other guys  
12 too, when they look at cases that are going to  
13 require that 10,000-iteration run, they make  
14 sure that there is no -- there are no  
15 overestimating aspects of that dose  
16 reconstruction.

17 DR. ULSH: You could both be right  
18 though, however, because we implemented that  
19 best-estimate procedure, 45 to 52, at a  
20 particular point in time --

21 MR. CALHOUN: Oh yes.

22 DR. ULSH: And before that, we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 might have done something different and that -  
2 -

3 (Simultaneous speakers.)

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You might be  
5 remembering older cases --

6 MR. FARVER: Could we have that  
7 data at some point?

8 MR. CALHOUN: I am checking right  
9 now to see if we can get some numbers on the  
10 total number between 45 and 52 percent.

11 DR. ULSH: Grady, won't it be the  
12 -- the date that we made that change, won't it  
13 be about the time we did the PER and we re-  
14 looked at all those cases?

15 MR. SIEBERT: The PER on that  
16 issue, I'm looking to find it right now.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: But won't it be  
18 about the time you made the change, is when we  
19 did that PER?

20 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, I'm going to  
21 say it's somewhere around March to May of  
22 2005. But let me pull that up.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER MUNN:     That sounds about  
2 right.   And, John, I have to take issue with  
3 something that you said.  You continually made  
4 the assertion that anyone who was attempting  
5 to be more precise in their dose calculation  
6 was deliberately attempting to go below a  
7 certain point rather than to be accurate and,  
8 which would, in terms of accuracy, just as  
9 likely place you above the point.

10                   That just doesn't seem reasonable  
11 that you would make the assumption that  
12 someone was attempting to avoid a just claim.

13                   DR. MAURO:    You know, it's funny,  
14 I didn't want to characterize it that way,  
15 Wanda, and I understand --

16                   MEMBER MUNN:     That's the way it  
17 came across, John.

18                   DR. MAURO:    Yes, what I, what I --  
19 see, it's a process, the process being when  
20 you start off with the idea that listen, we  
21 want to move these out quickly, we'll do an  
22 overestimate, you come in and everyone agrees

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 it's an overestimate, we come in below 50  
2 percent, we're done.

3 And that's fully -- that makes  
4 perfect sense. But what it does, then, is it  
5 puts you in a process that -- where you are  
6 not, you are not deliberately -- how can I say  
7 this. You are not deliberately trying to get  
8 the guy below 50 percent, but --

9 MS. LIN: Dr. Mauro, this is Jenny  
10 Lin with HHS, and I think the agency has a  
11 statutory responsibility to make best  
12 estimate, a reasonable estimate, dose  
13 estimate, under the statute for a compensable  
14 claim.

15 So I appreciate your input but I  
16 think we can rest that conversation at this  
17 point.

18 DR. MAURO: Okay.

19 MEMBER POSTON: Hello? This is  
20 John Poston. I just wanted to let you know I  
21 was about a minute late. Sorry.

22 MR. KATZ: Oh, John Poston.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MEMBER POSTON: I couldn't get a  
2 word in edgewise, so --

3                   MR. KATZ: Well welcome, we are  
4 glad to have you, John. And I need to do my -  
5 -

6                   (Simultaneous speakers.)

7                   MR. KATZ: I have to just announce  
8 your conflicts since you are on the line,  
9 because that's a procedure that we have put in  
10 place for all FACA committees across the CDC,  
11 Subcommittees.

12                   MEMBER POSTON: Well, that should  
13 be everything, isn't it?

14                   MR. KATZ: Yes, it's everything --  
15 no. No, but -- so let me just -- I don't  
16 expect you to recall these but let me just  
17 note, these are BWXT, X-10, Sandia, LANL and  
18 any DR matters involving Dr. Poston's son,  
19 Y-12, West Valley Demonstration Project,  
20 Pantex and any DR matters involving Dr.  
21 Poston's daughter.

22                   MEMBER POSTON: My son is pretty

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 well versed at making sure that I don't see  
2 anything that -- he keeps me straight.

3 MR. KATZ: Right, right. No, I --  
4 and, John, this is just a requirement, I have  
5 to announce it for each Member, for the DR  
6 Subcommittee and same with Procedures when we  
7 go to Procedures Subcommittee meetings.

8 MEMBER POSTON: Thank you.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can I just  
10 follow up, I'm not exactly sure what -- why  
11 John was cut off, I'm not -- you know, but  
12 anyway, I think what we have seen, this could  
13 get to that point, what we have seen is, when  
14 we sharpen the pencil, I think it's more a  
15 question of, even in those best estimates,  
16 there's still assumptions that have to be made  
17 by the dose reconstructor often, especially in  
18 internal dose reconstructions, and when we  
19 have reviewed -- several of these in the first  
20 set were Savannah River cases, and they were  
21 very close, and I guess sort of to build on  
22 Hans' point, I don't think you want the luck

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 of the draw, and I think the system at ORAU  
2 has to -- and NIOSH has to protect from this  
3 that you don't give one -- you don't, by luck  
4 of the draw, get a more, a person that's going  
5 to make, you know, tend to make more  
6 restrictive assumptions as opposed to a more  
7 generous assumption. You know, it should be  
8 neutral to that, it should be -- and  
9 sometimes, just by the nature of people's  
10 backgrounds, they have done dose -- they have  
11 done it a certain way all their life, they  
12 know -- you know they really feel this is  
13 correct and right, they're not trying to bias  
14 or get the number low, they just feel like  
15 that's the way they're doing things.

16 On the other hand you don't want  
17 it to be a luck of the draw situation so that  
18 -- but I'm saying the system should catch  
19 that, if you find that this is happening  
20 constantly with one dose reconstructor, you  
21 may have to say well, you know, I understand  
22 the way you've done things, however we are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 giving a little more, you know,  
2 claimant-favorability and this is the approach  
3 here. Whatever.

4 MS. LIN: Sure, I mean I  
5 understand that perspective --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, that's I'm  
7 trying to get at.

8 MS. LIN: But I would encourage  
9 that this Subcommittee to --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think that's  
11 sort of what John was getting at.

12 MS. LIN: -- the technical part of  
13 it as opposed to making a generalized  
14 discussion about how best estimate is never  
15 becoming a tool of minimizing compensability.  
16 That's all I'm saying here.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I don't  
18 think -- I don't --

19 MS. LIN: It shouldn't -- I mean,  
20 for public members who may be listening or  
21 may be reading the transcript, it's very  
22 dangerous for the agency to be -- the agency's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 credibility to be tainted by that kind of  
2 allegation.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I don't  
4 think John -- I don't think John meant that,  
5 but I don't speak for John.

6 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Can I ask --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But anyway,  
8 we'll --

9 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Can I ask for  
10 clarification? The -- I mean this is all  
11 framed within how to -- how to usefully  
12 summarize the blind reviews.

13 And my -- my suggestion earlier,  
14 or thought, building off of John Stiver's  
15 comment, was the -- was that the dose  
16 reconstructors would each -- each indicate  
17 what type of reconstruction they had done.

18 It's sounding from Grady's  
19 comments like that -- that's a little bit  
20 fluid and actually what's -- you, maybe the  
21 name that would be given to most dose  
22 reconstructions is, is not purely that it was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 an overestimating or a best estimate, but it  
2 has aspects of each to it.

3 MR. CALHOUN: Sure, we'll call it  
4 that. We'll -- if there's an overestimate of  
5 missed dose for example, let's say that we  
6 used the actual x-ray doses, which would be a  
7 best estimate, and we used a maximizing  
8 approach to missed dose, the case is still an  
9 overestimate because there was some portion of  
10 that dose reconstruction that was  
11 overestimated.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: But some people  
13 may refer to that as a hybrid of best -- I  
14 mean, there -- we haven't really defined it as  
15 a hybrid but some people could, you know,  
16 really use that --

17 MR. CALHOUN: I would contend that  
18 all DRs are hybrids then, because there's  
19 always a degree of over or under.

20 MR. STIVER: My experience -- this  
21 is John Stiver - is that what Grady's saying  
22 is true, that they are hybrid cases. It

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 depends how much refinement was applied and  
2 then what brought -- the type of scenario that  
3 was affected --

4 MR. HINNEFELD: And whether you  
5 gain any time, I mean, the whole idea of that  
6 overestimate is, it's got to be -- it should  
7 be more efficient. If it's not more efficient  
8 -- it's just as efficient to give the actual  
9 X-ray dose as to give the actual X-ray.

10 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And so, if we  
11 were to measure a report that had components  
12 of the dose broken out, and they would flag,  
13 okay the X-rays are best estimates, yes or no,  
14 the internal doses is a best estimate, they're  
15 a hybrid, or --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We do that on  
17 our case selection matrices.

18 (Simultaneous speakers.)

19 MR. STIVER: There may be more,  
20 you know, in complete documentation, for if a  
21 particular aspect of the reconstruction, say,  
22 a measured photon dose was -- or a missed dose

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was overestimated and then was changed later,  
2 just a comment to that effect.

3 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I mean we  
4 talked about --

5 (Simultaneous speakers.)

6 MEMBER RICHARDSON: -- in terms of  
7 summarizing, and I think it's fine to talk  
8 about, you know, briefly summarize those where  
9 the decision flips, but I am agreeing kind of  
10 with the idea that the intention of this sort  
11 of line review is less to focus on that, and  
12 in part is to -- I'm wondering if like the  
13 experience from the other sort of work that  
14 has been done by the committee, where we flag  
15 things that are quality issues, what the  
16 nature of, of those -- what are the processes  
17 that led to those and maybe we could try and  
18 kind of get, get those sort of -- are those, I  
19 mean, so you can help, you can remind me what  
20 sorts of -- where those came up. Are those  
21 anything from data entry onwards?

22 MR. SIEBERT: Oh, there were some,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I think it was a matter of transcription  
2 errors that were found, decimal point, it  
3 might be a millirem versus rem issue.

4 (Simultaneous speakers.)

5 MR. SIEBERT: It could probably be  
6 caught with an interview review I would think,  
7 or outside.

8 MR. FARVER: Or years were omitted  
9 in the final IREP table. In other words the  
10 workbook tool calculates the doses, they are  
11 in the workbook tool. Somehow they don't make  
12 it to the final IREP table.

13 MR. STIVER: Yes. There's the  
14 hand transfer of --

15 MR. FARVER: A year just gets cut  
16 out.

17 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And so that's  
18 where I was -- when I was first reading this,  
19 and there were kind of -- there was  
20 information about the number of years of dose  
21 from one organization versus the other, that  
22 was -- those were the sort of things I thought

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I was catching which I think maybe I wasn't  
2 understanding.

3 But if there was -- if the summary  
4 report had a little bit more focus on these --  
5 those things which we have been passing as  
6 quality issues, as separate from judgement  
7 issues, maybe that would be a way of --

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, we could --  
9 you are getting this, right, Grady?

10 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, our plan is  
11 certainly -- we -- I agree that we do need to  
12 improve the usability of the information that  
13 we get out of these blind reviews, and one of  
14 the things that -- one of the most important  
15 things that we -- that could come out of this  
16 and will come out of this, is that we're going  
17 to end up changing documents that add to that  
18 confusion between the ORAU team and our guys.

19 So this is the very first line,  
20 you know, we are going to add that TBD  
21 modified so that it is more instructive to  
22 people who are doing the dose reconstruction.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And that's what -- that's one of  
2 the biggest benefits I see coming out of this,  
3 is we should be able to come up with very  
4 similar approaches. You know, the degree of  
5 overestimate will always be an issue, but for  
6 this one in particular, there should be some  
7 more clarification as far as when to use a  
8 critical level or an MDA.

9                   MR. FARVER:        On these blind  
10 evaluations, are you looking at the IREP  
11 tables and comparing them, the final IREP  
12 tables?

13                  MR. CALHOUN:    Yes.

14                  MR. FARVER:    Or are you comparing  
15 the DR report?

16                  MR. CALHOUN:    We're not so  
17 concerned about the text as we are the numbers  
18 that have come out. But the text will help us  
19 see how they determined it.

20                  Now, you've got a guy who does the  
21 blind DR, the calculations on our side, and we  
22 are -- I'm just going to say ORAU does the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 other one, and then there's a third person who  
2 compares them.

3 MR. FARVER: Okay.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: And the -- our  
5 people don't really write the text.

6 MR. CALHOUN: No, they don't write  
7 the text, no.

8 MR. FARVER: That's okay --

9 (Simultaneous speakers.)

10 MR. CALHOUN: We have seen  
11 problems before with the DR text not matching  
12 the IREP table.

13 MR. FARVER: Right, and that's why  
14 I was wondering, you know, how are we going to  
15 catch that, or --

16 (Simultaneous speakers.)

17 MR. CALHOUN: No, we wouldn't  
18 catch that --

19 MR. FARVER: Okay, that's okay.

20 MR. CALHOUN: But we'd catch that  
21 here, as evidenced by the fine reviews that  
22 you just got

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 (Simultaneous speakers.)

2 MR. HINNEFELD: They should be  
3 caught in the internal review.

4 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

5 DR. ULSH: And I think the kind of  
6 things that you were talking about, David, the  
7 QA issues and where should they have been  
8 caught, that's not the purpose of the blind  
9 DR, that's those other five cases that we  
10 picked from the 12th set, and they are exactly  
11 what I think you described there.

12 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I wasn't  
13 thinking about digging into them. I was just  
14 thinking about, kind of the usability, trying  
15 to break out sort of classes of problems with,  
16 with these blind reviews -- I was having a  
17 hard time just -- I mean it was the first stab  
18 at a summary.

19 MR. CALHOUN: I would have a hard  
20 time understanding it, you know, looking at  
21 everything that everybody had done, because it  
22 wasn't as consistent as I would like to see,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and I just looked, there's 93 in the queues  
2 right now for us to do, so we've done eight.  
3 It's our first eight that are complete, so we  
4 are going to get better at this, I promise.  
5 It's just a matter of getting a little bit of  
6 experience.

7 MEMBER MUNN: The process is  
8 always the harder barrier to go over.

9 (Simultaneous speakers.)

10 MR. FARVER: Could I ask a few  
11 questions about this batch?

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sure.

13 MEMBER RICHARDSON: One thing I  
14 just, I would point out, is as was just said,  
15 I mean one of the purposes of this was to keep  
16 them timely. If they build up into this queue  
17 where you've got two years' backlog already.  
18 There's a problem of maybe wanting to purge  
19 that queue and --

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, it's all --  
21 it's a few months, you may be able to bring  
22 some of the earlier selections out. But we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 only started selecting, what --

2 MR. CALHOUN: Yes. Yes. It  
3 wasn't very long ago at all. So we do need to  
4 just get a hold of this. This is just one  
5 more thing we started and just need to rein in  
6 -- I need to rein in.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: That's why he's  
8 coming.

9 (Laughter.)

10 MEMBER MUNN: But in some ways  
11 this is fortuitous because it gives us an  
12 opportunity to have this discussion, which  
13 should inform the entire process.

14 MR. CALHOUN: Right, I agree.

15 MR. KATZ: Doug.

16 MR. FARVER: The first was page 6,  
17 the first claim or the first case. And this  
18 is just -- well this is just -- I don't  
19 understand. I'm trying to learn.

20 If you look at B.1.4.

21 MR. CALHOUN: Hold on. I've got  
22 to find this still.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: B.1.4.

2 MR. FARVER: Yes. 1.4 talks about  
3 the DCFs for the one year. I believe it's one  
4 year.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh yes. That's  
6 the one I was looking at, and that's why I  
7 brought the DCF up --

8 MR. FARVER: I don't understand  
9 how you can have an overestimate of one and an  
10 overestimate of 1.244, and both be  
11 overestimates. If it's higher than one, you  
12 should use the higher value.

13 MR. CALHOUN: I am still not there  
14 yet.

15 MR. FARVER: Perhaps that's one to  
16 follow.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's the  
18 exact one I was looking at when I made my  
19 example before.

20 MR. STIVER: How can that be an  
21 overestimate if you are using the value of  
22 one?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: Well, one of them  
2 should not be correct.

3 MR. CALHOUN: Where am I? Which  
4 one is this?

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: B.1.4.

6 MR. FARVER: I could see if one  
7 was 0.8 and the other was 0.1. Okay.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or one.

9 MR. FARVER: Right.

10 MR. CALHOUN: I'd have to see that  
11 -- I don't know what kind of cancer this is.  
12 The term DCF may be less than one.

13 MR. FARVER: Well, then the 1.244  
14 is wrong. I mean if you just used that  
15 number, you would use one.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I can't, I  
17 can't tell you.

18 MR. FARVER: But I mean isn't that  
19 the proper process? If it's 0.8 you could  
20 round up to one, you know, we've seen that a  
21 lot. You don't typically round over one to  
22 some odd number.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, see that's one  
2 of those things, I don't know what the process  
3 is. I'd have to look and I'd have to see  
4 actual documents.

5 MR. FARVER: Things like this, I  
6 would like to see more --

7 MR. CALHOUN: Exactly. Exactly.

8 MR. SIEBERT: Well, I can probably  
9 shed a little light on that, because as you  
10 guys say, when you do these enough, you tend  
11 to notice numbers.

12 MR. KATZ: Go ahead, Scott.

13 MR. SIEBERT: It's likely -- this  
14 is Scott Siebert -- it's likely a bladder  
15 cancer because that's the upper, the maximum  
16 number of the DCF in the triangular  
17 distribution, though using the maximum number  
18 would obviously be overestimating.

19 Using a one -- the way the  
20 triangular distribution is laid out, using a  
21 one actually overestimates the full triangular  
22 distribution as well. So both of them could

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 easily be overestimates of the full triangular  
2 distribution.

3 MR. FARVER: Which one would you  
4 typically use?

5 MR. SIEBERT: As an overestimate,  
6 likely one. But once again, using the maximum  
7 as an overestimate also would not be  
8 inappropriate.

9 MR. FARVER: But that's not the  
10 typical process, is my point.

11 MR. SIEBERT: Yes.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Go ahead on  
13 your next --

14 MR. FARVER: Now, if you look at  
15 the second claim, or second case number, I  
16 like this, it started at the beginning and  
17 everything is -- it's a mirror, one side to  
18 the other. And that's the way I think it  
19 should be. That's what you would expect if  
20 you look down page 8, and that's -- that's how  
21 it should be.

22 MR. SIEBERT: What page were you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 talking about there Doug? I'm sorry.

2 MR. FARVER: Page 8.

3 MR. SIEBERT: Thank you.

4 MR. FARVER: And then we get down  
5 to the internal dose, F.1.1 and we see a  
6 difference. And then in the comments section  
7 they say that the two selected different  
8 uranium intakes -- well, that kind of bothers  
9 me.

10 MEMBER MUNN: Wondering why.

11 MR. FARVER: Right, because you  
12 are pulling a number from a table. It should  
13 be pretty cut and dried. No, for this case,  
14 it won't affect the compensation claim, but  
15 you know, that tells me there's something  
16 different in the minds going on here.

17 DR. ULSH: You know, I think you  
18 make a good point. We should put in more  
19 explanation about why there was a difference.

20 I would caution you, though that in cases  
21 where there is a difference, ORAU, probably  
22 did it right and we probably did it wrong.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I think it's reasonable to expect  
2 that we should have analyzed the differences  
3 and say --

4 MR. FARVER: Well, what they are  
5 telling you is two knowledgeable people looked  
6 at it and they came up with different  
7 conclusions, you know, they picked two  
8 different values.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And also, no  
10 matter who did it wrong, the more important  
11 question is why, you know, was there not  
12 enough guidance there to --

13 MEMBER CLAWSON: Doesn't this come  
14 back to what we've said, show your work, so  
15 we'll be able to understand why we did -- why  
16 they did that? That's something we have been  
17 dealing with all the way through this.

18 MR. FARVER: And then if you go on  
19 to the next case, and you go down to the  
20 bottom of page 11 in the comments, this  
21 concerns the F.2.2, but it came up with  
22 different internal doses and it talked about -

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

-

CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can I ask, before you go on to that one, just talking about your mirror images, on page 9, right below that internal doses -- go on the internal dose section. It says, "Correct solubility used per TBD." And there's a false and a true. I mean, is it that DCAS used the different solubility and that's why they got a different number? Is that -- anyway, I don't just --

MR. FARVER: That could be. They might have chosen the wrong value from the table. But that's an error.

CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, anyway. Go ahead. I'm sorry.

MR. FARVER: Okay. Bottom of page 11, if you look through those comments, and -- I took a look at the internal dose and they used reporting level or MDA. The TBD does not specify. Well, maybe it should.

MR. STIVER: Is this one of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 findings you said was pretty important that  
2 was going to maybe result in a PER?

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is this that  
4 one?

5 MR. CALHOUN: This is the one  
6 that, that we believe that ORAU did correctly,  
7 but I have already put out a request to ORAU  
8 to look at this and clarify that, so that's  
9 the one --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Clarify the  
11 instructions.

12 MR. CALHOUN: There's going to be  
13 a change in the TBD.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, this is the  
15 one that gave rise to the --

16 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Observations that  
18 we --

19 (Simultaneous speakers.)

20 MR. CALHOUN: And that's exactly  
21 what we're looking for, is when we can find  
22 things that we can improve our process and our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 instruction, that's what we're going to do.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But for this  
3 kind of situation, do you think that there was  
4 a possibility that other people at ORAU made  
5 the mistake that -- you know, made the  
6 assumption that DCAS made in this case? In  
7 other words is it a broader --

8 MR. CALHOUN: We'll have them look  
9 at that, because this could be very well  
10 embedded into a program that they don't have a  
11 big selection for.

12 MR. FARVER: We'll move on to page  
13 12 on the next case, just by reading you can  
14 see it's an AWE case. It's using TBD-6000,  
15 and if you go to the bottom of page 13 and  
16 read the comments, a lot of it stems from  
17 choosing rolling operator as opposed to  
18 plant-floor load and I believe this has been  
19 an issue that's been brought up before about  
20 what value do you choose from the table.

21 And in some cases we believe you  
22 should choose a different one than what is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 chosen by ORAU, by the, you know, the dose  
2 reconstructor.

3 So this is an issue we've run into  
4 in the past and it's obviously something that  
5 the dose reconstructors disagreed on. I don't  
6 know which one is right, I'm just saying  
7 there's some disagreement here.

8 MR. CALHOUN: Right, and I just  
9 looked, the person is listed as a lab  
10 assistant and I don't know the details of all  
11 these cases to that level, but I agree, when  
12 there's something that was different, we  
13 should have a sentence or two that says why.

14 MR. FARVER: And I think somewhere  
15 in there it says that the DCAS person did it  
16 because it was more claimant-favorable, which  
17 tells me that he wasn't sure, so he used the  
18 one that was more claimant-favorable.

19 MEMBER MUNN: There's some kind of  
20 comment about that in the text.

21 MR. FARVER: Is there? Okay, I'll  
22 comment about that. And if you look at the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 internal doses in you know, F.1.1, it's off by  
2 a factor of 10 approximately. So for this  
3 case it didn't matter, but it could.

4 DR. MAURO: This is John. In  
5 OTIB-70, one of the things that we found very  
6 favorably, was there is a statement in there  
7 that says whenever there's some ambiguity  
8 regarding what category to assign the worker  
9 to, the direction is to give him the benefit  
10 of the doubt and put him in that higher  
11 category, which is a very good posture to  
12 take.

13 And what I'm hearing here is that,  
14 and most of the time -- I do a lot of these  
15 AWEs -- most of the time that's exactly what's  
16 done, that is I've seen on very rare  
17 occasions, they give a lower assignment to a  
18 worker. It sounds like you do have one case  
19 here that you looked at, where a lower  
20 assignment was given, and there's reason to  
21 question whether or not that was the right  
22 thing to do.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           But I'd just like to make sure  
2 everybody recognizes that OTIB-70 is very good  
3 with regard to this, giving direct  
4 instructions to give the benefit of the doubt  
5 when there's any question because, where to  
6 place the person.

7           MR. FARVER: So maybe ORAU didn't  
8 do an overestimate on this dose. I don't  
9 know.

10           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I guess  
11 this could become important. I'm just  
12 thinking of this 45 to 52 criteria that they  
13 have, that if ORAU chose an -- what they  
14 viewed as an overestimating technique, which  
15 you know, based on this DCAS review, wasn't  
16 quite as claimant-favorable, and it didn't,  
17 you know, if you used DCAS's model and I'm not  
18 saying it happened in this case, obviously it  
19 didn't, but if you used DCAS's model it kicked  
20 them into the 47 percent say, they would kick  
21 into a best estimate, whereas the -- you know,  
22 so I don't know how often that scenario would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 actually happen, but do you follow what I'm  
2 saying, that if your overestimating technique  
3 is not truly overestimating, and you, you  
4 know, follow your procedure, if you get the 45  
5 you'll go to best estimate but it doesn't, you  
6 know, get you to 42 percent, then you would,  
7 you know, you never may do that more sensitive  
8 analysis.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: So in -- yes, but  
10 specifically in this case, I mean, you said he  
11 was the lab assistant.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, it's the lab  
13 assistant. I just looked up the CATI and they  
14 didn't ever knowingly work with radioactive  
15 material. They entered areas and oversaw  
16 steel operations.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So there's  
18 overestimating and overestimating -

19 (Simultaneous speakers.)

20 MR. HINNEFELD: But we don't have  
21 any specific instruction about that.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Or discussion as to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 why --

2 MR. HINNEFELD: -- a discussion as  
3 to why I selected this category, which  
4 probably should be here.

5 DR. ULSH: Since you just brought  
6 up the 45 to 52, to answer an earlier  
7 question, Scott just emailed me. "PER-16  
8 states that we started doing the 30 IREP runs  
9 on June 6th of 2006." And that's that  
10 procedure we were talking about earlier.

11 MR. FARVER: Okay.

12 MEMBER RICHARDSON: There was an  
13 ORAU response for -- this is on page 13 for  
14 E.1.1, and I've -- this is one of these places  
15 where it seemed like there were several types  
16 of information maybe within this box. There  
17 was -- there's the -- if I am understanding it  
18 correctly, there's the total medical dose,  
19 which differs by a factor of 10 between the  
20 DCAS and the ORAU, which may be it's a DCAS  
21 key-punch error. And then there's a comment  
22 that says, "An X-ray for each year of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 employment but in accordance with TBD-600,  
2 possibly should have also assigned a pre-  
3 employment X-ray for the first year of  
4 employment.

5 So three X-rays could have been  
6 assigned and it seems like there's a lot of,  
7 you know, I don't know, hedging there. Is the  
8 TBD not specific about that, and if so, did  
9 neither DCAS nor ORAU, but only the person who  
10 audited the comparison of all three, I mean,  
11 it seems like there's -- there probably is a  
12 clear statement about what was supposed to be  
13 done, and maybe nobody did it. If so, that  
14 should just be stated. I -- again, that would  
15 be another category of types of errors that  
16 could be captured. That was my reading anyway  
17 of the comment, was it sort of implied nobody  
18 had done it.

19 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, again, I am  
20 just going to have to take these all back and  
21 look at them.

22 MR. HINNEFELD: I mean, it's good

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that there's a lot of information in here and  
2 that you can look at.

3 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I am still, I  
4 am just, I am still thinking about trying to  
5 synthesize it, because it's making me imagine  
6 that there's actually a third category.

7 There's the concordance between he  
8 two reconstructors, and then there was an  
9 audit which was done which suggested, well in  
10 fact, maybe nobody, nobody did what could  
11 have, what should have been done according to  
12 the document.

13 MEMBER MUNN: I can't address what  
14 TBD-6000 says, right?

15 DR. ULSH: So both did it correct,  
16 this is one category. Another category is one  
17 side or the other did it correct, and the  
18 other didn't. And what you are saying is a  
19 third category is we all screwed up.

20 MEMBER RICHARDSON: That's what I  
21 think --

22 DR. ULSH: In which case you would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 wonder why, maybe the guidance document --

2 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I get it,  
3 right.

4 DR. ULSH: and they're all just  
5 boneheads.

6 MEMBER RICHARDSON: But I mean,  
7 that's because you've got multiple eyes  
8 looking at the same one now, and so I can  
9 imagine that, but that is another category of  
10 thing, it's the last person who does the  
11 judgment.

12 DR. ULSH: That's probably the  
13 worst situation because it means there really  
14 is something that's not clear that everybody  
15 is missing.

16 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Right.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, and the way  
18 the reviewer wrote the finding makes you  
19 wonder if even TBD-6000 is very clear about  
20 this situation.

21 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Right.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Any others,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Doug?

2 MR. FARVER: I'll try and close it  
3 up here. I think you get the gist of it, just  
4 by looking through, you can identify the  
5 differences and kind of say, well, I wonder  
6 why those are different.

7 And even if you just look at their  
8 comments, I don't know, we can look at the  
9 page 18, let's look at the unmonitored dose,  
10 B.3.1. It came up a little bit different  
11 unmonitored.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What was it,  
13 B.3.1?

14 MR. FARVER: Yes. And there just  
15 some confusion about the hours and one person  
16 looked at it one way, one person looked at it  
17 another.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, that's one I  
19 know that there was some issue with that tool  
20 that, maybe, we'll have to take a look at.

21 MR. FARVER: And I mention that  
22 because we have seen that before in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 unmonitored dose with the hours and so I'm  
2 familiar with that problem.

3 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes, this is a  
4 great one for what a blind review should  
5 catch, right?

6 MR. FARVER: Yes.

7 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Suggesting  
8 that somebody independently couldn't replicate  
9 something which you think is embedded in the  
10 equation there, in their tool.

11 MR. FARVER: When you're pulling  
12 things from tables, and --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's not even  
14 used in that table, I think it's in the  
15 workbook, right?

16 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I think it's  
17 in their --

18 MR. FARVER: Oh, it's in the  
19 workbook but it's in the document table.

20 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Right.

21 MR. FARVER: I mean that's how we  
22 usually go in and look at the table and see if

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 it matches and try and get it to match the  
2 number in there.

3 MEMBER RICHARDSON: But am reading  
4 what this person says, that they couldn't  
5 recover that value independently because there  
6 is some question about an error in the  
7 equation used to adjust the hours worked.

8 So it's -- maybe the table is  
9 correct, but whatever ORAU is using as a tool.

10 MR. FARVER: Could be. And I'll  
11 bring that up -- because I get after our own  
12 people when it's a value from the table, and  
13 they can't put it down in our document and  
14 make it match a NIOSH number.

15 Because something is wrong.  
16 You're just pulling it from the table.  
17 Somebody is wrong.

18 MR. STIVER: Yes, this was just an  
19 adjustment, to go from 8,760 down to 2,600  
20 hours so it should have been pretty  
21 straightforward.

22 MEMBER RICHARDSON: You mean it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not a very complicated equation?

2 MR. STIVER: Right.

3 MR. FARVER: I guess that's enough  
4 comments. You guys kind of get the idea.

5 Page 21, another unmonitored dose.  
6 Oh that's a prorated dose I'm sorry.

7 DR. ULSH: So I guess going  
8 forward --

9 MR. FARVER: No, I just suggested  
10 that -- I was kind of looking at some of these  
11 differences and saying you know, you wonder  
12 why they're different, two people looked at  
13 things differently.

14 DR. ULSH: Yes, the message that I  
15 got from all of this discussion so far is that  
16 number one, we need to more clearly define why  
17 there were differences and whether or not an  
18 error was made, and I think a third part of  
19 that, I don't know if we have explicitly said  
20 it, is if there was an error made, what  
21 corrective actions have we taken as a result.

22 So going forward, you are going to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 see another report on the next set of blind  
2 DRs. That's one item. My question is, what  
3 about this report?

4 MR. CALHOUN: There will be  
5 close-out report for that one, and the  
6 observations and recommendations from the  
7 group.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Meaning the  
9 corrective actions --

10 MR. CALHOUN: Yes when they are  
11 completed.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: and the actions  
13 that are recommended --

14 MR. CALHOUN: Yes. Officially we  
15 don't need to do it for findings but I'll do  
16 it for -- if we only need to do it for  
17 findings and concerns, but we'll do it for  
18 observations and recommendations for  
19 improvement on this one.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: But part of what  
21 Doug was saying is that in order to make, you  
22 know, get the value out of this, we really

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 need to investigate these differences and make  
2 a judgment about a preferred method to the  
3 extent that there is some -- some of that --  
4 when you are talking about 1.24 times 1.0 and  
5 they are both overestimates, I don't know that  
6 there's -- we're going to come up with a  
7 confirmed method for that. I have to be  
8 honest with you.

9 But some of these, it seems like  
10 there is a preferred method, that should be  
11 done, and they should be done the same way,  
12 even though they are both overestimates and  
13 they are not -- it doesn't affect the case,  
14 that there should be a preferred method.

15 MR. FARVER: I have never seen an  
16 overestimate where they have chosen the  
17 maximum of the distribution. I have seen the  
18 ones where they choose one, you know, if it's  
19 below one.

20 DR. ULSH: Well I don't know the  
21 particulars of that case but it does go back  
22 to the principle that you said, that if it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just as easy to pick one number versus  
2 another, then we should pick the --

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, there should  
4 probably be a preferred method.

5 MR. FARVER: From what I've seen  
6 you pick one, or you just -- the DCF is  
7 greater than one, then you use the DCF.

8 That's all. We don't have to beat  
9 this to death any further.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, and I am  
11 trying to think, I mean, maybe once we have  
12 this other discussion on the Quality Assurance  
13 Program at ORAU, this might gel better.

14 But I mean you said if we find --  
15 if we find errors in this, the other thing is  
16 to correct that, what are we doing, you know?  
17 And, but you know, from my other line of work  
18 right now, I guess I would caution, and I  
19 think, Stu, you said this at a couple of  
20 meetings, caution that you're -- we're not  
21 just -- you know, you might want to look at  
22 this systematically, like fixing one thing at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 a time is not what you are setting this  
2 program up to do.

3 You may look at the more root  
4 cause of why, you know, why did this happen so  
5 yes, in some cases, I think you are right that  
6 certain procedures in identifying that, you  
7 know, what value to use as the MBA or  
8 whatever, I mean, that, that's pretty clear,  
9 but there might be others that are -- it's not  
10 just fixing the immediate problem but it's  
11 looking beyond, like why did that -- why is  
12 that happening? Why is that getting through -  
13 - yes.

14 DR. ULSH: To give a totally  
15 made-up example, if we discovered that there's  
16 a problem with the DCF and the Idaho tool, all  
17 right, we fix that.

18 If we see the same kind of a  
19 problem in the Hanford tool and the Savannah  
20 River tool, maybe something's going on and we  
21 need to figure out why this is happening.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Right. You're  
2 talking about you know, you --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or even the  
4 8,760 hours, I mean you might want to step one  
5 further back and say let's check our other  
6 tools to make sure that they are doing this  
7 calculation correctly, you know, that we --

8 MR. STIVER: Well I wish this  
9 would be captured in the V&V with the tool  
10 itself.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It should be  
12 yes, right, right, right. Anyway you -- yes,  
13 I think you get the idea. Anything else to  
14 add before we -- I think it's a -- I am  
15 worried about the production but you need to  
16 hire some more --

17 MR. HINNEFELD: I am quite worried  
18 about the resource demand. And while so far  
19 federal budgets -- our federal budget is okay,  
20 every year I get called about when can you  
21 start turning some of this money back. I get  
22 that call every year. In fact I just got it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for 2015. Do you really need all that money?

2 We still think you should finish the backlog.

3 So I just got that call. But yes, it's a  
4 worry.

5 MR. KATZ: We can circle back on  
6 this question after we get the other resources  
7 used to -- that we'll need to talk about  
8 today.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Well  
10 why don't we -- let's take a break.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Let's do.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For early  
13 lunch? No. Let's take like 10 minutes or so  
14 and then we'll work through to lunch, right?

15 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went off  
16 the record at 10:44 a.m. and  
17 resumed at 11:03 a.m.)

18 MR. KATZ: We are back from a  
19 short break. Mark.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. The next  
21 couple of items on the agenda are -- looks  
22 like DCAS reports really. The question of DR

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 efficiency process and you've looked at this  
2 and whether it was going to save any time,  
3 what the impact of doing all I guess best  
4 estimates as opposed to -- I think that was  
5 the original question.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Why don't you just  
7 go ahead while I look for this?

8 MR. CALHOUN: Okay, I just didn't  
9 know if it wasn't the right place, I didn't  
10 think, but we asked about the 45 to 52 percent  
11 in the last five years and we started tracking  
12 that. It's been 1.9 percent of the DRs.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.

14 MEMBER MUNN: That's pretty close  
15 to two.

16 MR. CALHOUN: It's very close to  
17 two, it is, in my mind.

18 MEMBER MUNN: I'll have to think  
19 about it, though.

20 MEMBER RICHARDSON: You said  
21 that's 45 to 52 percent?

22 MR. CALHOUN: Correct. So if

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there's --

2 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So are you  
3 talking about it's two percent within that  
4 bounds, and at 10 percent over the range,  
5 which is -- which is a 10 percent range, 40 to  
6 49, versus 45 to 52 which is a seven percent  
7 span, which only owns two percent of the mass.  
8 It's a weird distribution.

9 MR. CALHOUN: I don't know what  
10 that means.

11 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I certainly  
12 don't, because when they cross that threshold,  
13 they get scrutinized and bounced back out of  
14 that threshold. Right?

15 I mean that must -- something is  
16 driving observation data there.

17 (Simultaneous speakers.)

18 MR. CALHOUN: -- overestimate one  
19 underestimate portion of the DR that falls --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That is the  
21 process, yes.

22 MR. STIVER: If you looked at the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 adjacent three or four percent which makes you  
2 --

3 MEMBER RICHARDSON: You do,  
4 because the 45 to 49 holds 10 percent of the  
5 observations and yet you've got only two  
6 percent.

7 MR. STIVER: Forty to 49.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Forty to 49.  
9 All right Stu, we gave you time to look at  
10 your update and --

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, the history  
12 on this was that we have an analysis from our  
13 contract about the impact of doing away with  
14 this and it included information that we  
15 thought they might consider confidential.

16 And so we just send it back to  
17 them and say hey, can you give us a version of  
18 this that you are okay going public, you know  
19 being public, because once it's hear, it's  
20 essentially public?

21 And they made some -- they  
22 modified it and they sent it to me with so

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 many caveats on it that I said, well, what  
2 good is this, you know, you said it shouldn't  
3 be shared, you know, this is just for our  
4 internal conversation and it shouldn't be  
5 shared and I said well, hey, the idea for you  
6 to change it was to share it. So can you kind  
7 of lighten up on your message?

8 Now, I think she's done that but I  
9 want to make sure I get the right version  
10 here, and I can share her most recent one, if  
11 -- when I'm confident I have it. I hate to  
12 make the judgment sitting here today but I'll  
13 send it to everybody after this.

14 I think we talked about this a  
15 little bit verbally at the last meeting, is  
16 that there is a very large cost associated  
17 with doing away with the best estimates --  
18 with doing away with the overestimates.

19 Because right now to the majority  
20 of the claims are an overestimate rather than  
21 an underestimate of some fashion. To the  
22 extent that for a given manpower loading which

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would -- this is actually a little dated  
2 because we don't have this much manpower  
3 working on dose reconstructions right now.  
4 But the time they did this, they could produce  
5 about 76 dose reconstructions a week and only  
6 about 10 percent of those were best estimates.

7           And if we had gone to 100 percent  
8 best estimates, production would have been  
9 half, about 35 -- about 35 a week. So you  
10 would have to double -- in order to maintain  
11 the same production level, you would kind of  
12 roughly double the price, for dose  
13 reconstruction if you didn't do any best  
14 estimate.

15           So we just said well it's not  
16 something we want to pursue right now, and  
17 then there was some additional analysis of  
18 partial -- of what, some things we could do.  
19 And I'm going to have to study this a little  
20 bit I think to make much more sense of than I  
21 said last time. I think I talked about it a  
22 little bit at the last meeting.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           There's not a -- nothing that  
2 really seems to get us very much in terms of  
3 really reducing the number of -- of really  
4 reducing the number of overestimates, is a low  
5 cost item.

6           You know, if -- you know, even  
7 skin cancers, for instance, skin cancers are a  
8 big chunk of claims, and so it's not really a  
9 low cost item to do all --

10           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, that's the  
11 one we did talk about because of the chances  
12 of secondary cancers. Yes.

13           MR. HINNEFELD: But even that's a  
14 pretty significant cause. And we've talked --  
15 I talked earlier today a little bit about the  
16 ways we are behind for the Subcommittee, and  
17 so taking on, so I really hate to take on a  
18 more expensive, existing process, you know, to  
19 make the existing process for dose  
20 reconstruction more expensive, which is time  
21 really, I mean, just people's time, in light  
22 of the fact that we have all this other work

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that we really need to focus on to catch up.

2 So as much as I hate to have to  
3 explain to people why their rework went down,  
4 you know, when they got an additional cancer,  
5 because I had a lot of those conversations,  
6 you know, as much as I hate to do that, I  
7 don't see a way out of it right now that we  
8 can afford. You know, that's kind of where we  
9 are.

10 I apologize, I didn't get this  
11 ready, I've had kind of a busy week, and, and  
12 I just failed to pick it up off the agenda  
13 when the agenda came out, I said oh it's just  
14 something I think I can get in.

15 I'm pretty sure I have that, that  
16 revised non-business-sensitive analysis from  
17 ORAU that I will share. And I'll just go  
18 ahead and send all of it to everybody here.

19 But it's -- the original analysis  
20 kind of talked about how many hours it takes  
21 to do a dose reconstruction, things like that  
22 that ORAU feels may be a little business

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sensitive because realistically, all these  
2 contracts are competitive, and you know, and  
3 in fact we are only about a year away from  
4 beginning that process again.

5 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So, you know,  
6 one of the things that struck me in the past  
7 is not so much the logic of doing the  
8 overestimate as the communication issue of  
9 doing an overestimate, and I certainly  
10 appreciate the time -- the kind of the time  
11 demands that make it not feasible to do best  
12 estimates for everybody, and I took from that  
13 report raising the issue that it was kind of  
14 the -- it was an issue of kind of the  
15 perception of the program and the kind of --  
16 the feelings that people had when their dose -  
17 - their Probability of Causation was changing  
18 and the compensation decisions seemed to be  
19 backing in the wrong direction.

20 Some of it seems to me like it's a  
21 secondary product of kind of a false level of  
22 precision in which certain numbers are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       communicated to claimants.

2                   Like, when you say, well, we  
3       calculated your Probability of Causation and  
4       our best estimate, or you know, or our  
5       estimate is 43 percent.

6                   You know, and then it's going to  
7       get back and it's going to be -- and when  
8       there's -- when that's not in that sense the  
9       best estimate, because I'm wondering if  
10      there's a way of pulling off from that.

11                   I mean, I just -- yes.

12                   MR. HINNEFELD:       Well, that's  
13      interesting.

14                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   If the PoC is  
15      less -- yes.

16                   MEMBER RICHARDSON:   It's in this  
17      range, it's in the bottom quartile. You know,  
18      I don't know, if that -- it's useful to people  
19      or not, but I think one of the things they're  
20      seeing is that number is shifting.

21                   MR. CALHOUN:       They don't see the  
22      actual PoC. They just see the dose.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Labor tells them.

2 MR. CALHOUN: And every time we  
3 have an overestimate, there is a sentence in  
4 the dose reconstruction that says, "This is an  
5 overestimate and any changes could result in a  
6 lower dose."

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That was  
8 actually a result of our, our work.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: I think that came  
10 out --

11 MEMBER RICHARDSON: They have been  
12 in place for a long, long time. They get a  
13 PoC thought, don't they?

14 MR. CALHOUN: Not from us. No.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: They see the  
16 PoC --

17 MR. CALHOUN: They get it from  
18 Labor.

19 (Simultaneous speakers.)

20 MR. CALHOUN: -- that it's over or  
21 under 50 percent. You know, it will say that  
22 is the internal dose alone resulted in a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 Probability of Causation greater than 50  
2 percent. We won't say it 's 55. And -- or  
3 we'll say even under these assumptions, the  
4 dose for the -- the dose will not reach a  
5 Probability of Causation of 50 percent or  
6 greater, and that's the only thing they get  
7 from us.

8 MR. FARVER: And that's in the DR  
9 report.

10 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So they are  
12 getting it from one agency or another. But --  
13 and they do get the specific doses, even  
14 though we -- even though you qualify, correct?

15 And that's why they have come  
16 before the Board several times saying you  
17 know, I've got, you know, here I was 20 rem  
18 and now I've got another cancer, and now it's  
19 10 rem, or you know, how has this happened.  
20 The next time I get a cancer is it going to be  
21 two rem? You know, I mean, they -- it creates  
22 that mistrust I think so yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER MUNN:     Several is a very  
2 conservative number.

3                   MR. HINNEFELD:    Yes.

4                   MEMBER MUNN:     It's been more than  
5 several. But the language has been changed on  
6 two or three different occasions, to try to be  
7 more and more clear and to be as specific as  
8 possible.

9                   MR. HINNEFELD:     Yes, I struggle  
10 with this because I would dearly love to have  
11 fewer of those conversations, or have some  
12 other way, you know, having people not have to  
13 face that, gee, I was 40 and now I'm -- got  
14 another cancer, I'm 25, what are you guys  
15 doing to me here? I'm 30, or you know, you  
16 are changing the rules so you don't pay me.

17                   But I really struggle with how  
18 well you communicate this idea. I mean, you  
19 know, what comes to mind, I'm just thinking, I  
20 don't know if you knew this or not, you know,  
21 rather than give them their dose numbers, then  
22 you know, your dose would be less than this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 number.

2 I mean, but that's going to be  
3 buried, I mean that's going to occur as the  
4 dose reconstruction is now, as it comes  
5 designed, it's going to occur at the various  
6 places where you have an overestimating dose.

7 You get to the extra dose and you are saying  
8 our dose reconstruction indicates that the  
9 dose would be less than this number as opposed  
10 to the number.

11 You know, but I don't think that  
12 is fixing it. I don't know --

13 MR. CALHOUN: No. I mean --

14 (Simultaneous speakers.)

15 MR. CALHOUN: There's a space in  
16 the top and the bottom to give the overall  
17 dose.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

19 MR. CALHOUN: For cancer. And you  
20 could say, and I know Chris used to put into  
21 there, "We determined that your dose is no  
22 greater than" for non-comp cases.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MR. FARVER:     Is this something  
2                   that the Worker Outreach Group could help out  
3                   with? Ask the workers how they -- how best is  
4                   it to present this to you. Say this is what  
5                   could happen. You know, we -- this is the  
6                   process and if it gets reworked, these things  
7                   can happen. How's it best to explain it to  
8                   you? You know, what --

9                   DR. ULSH:     Well you know, I was  
10                  thinking of not necessarily Worker Outreach  
11                  Group, but and it's always dangerous to think  
12                  on the fly, I get in trouble a lot. In  
13                  situations where -- okay, the problem is that  
14                  we have got this perception about what happens  
15                  when my dose goes down, and I wonder if, in  
16                  those situations, if we could develop a  
17                  communications piece that goes into more  
18                  detail and says look, this is the situation,  
19                  let's walk you through an example case, here's  
20                  why you're seeing what you're seeing, that we  
21                  insert in with the dose reconstruction when we  
22                  mail it out to them the second time around or

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       whatever.       That would be cheaper than  
2       eliminating best estimate cases.

3               MR. CALHOUN:   Or even just a full  
4       paragraph --

5               MR. FARVER:   That's kind of what I  
6       was getting at, you know, you work through the  
7       workers and find out what they -- what they  
8       would want to see or what would help them  
9       understand better, and I just thought the  
10      outreach group, that might be something for  
11      them to work on.

12              MR. KATZ:    I am not so sure the  
13      Subcommittee -- the Work Group is really the  
14      place to have expertise on this.   This is a  
15      communication issue and this is something you  
16      would do, you would develop some -- with  
17      communications people you would develop some  
18      different approaches and you would test them  
19      out on a focus group of people you determined  
20      and that's how you would figure out what works  
21      best.

22                            I mean, that's as good as it gets

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 I think for this kind of behavioral issue --  
2 communication issue.

3 DR. ULSH: I think that would be a  
4 more plausible and economical way of dealing  
5 with it.

6 MR. KATZ: But that -- and that  
7 would be sort of a very robust, professional  
8 approach to it.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean, you  
10 know, there's a lot of -- it's probably  
11 outside of what we're doing here, I agree.  
12 But there might be other -- because it's part  
13 of the -- unfortunately it hits at questioning  
14 the credibility of NIOSH, and I think even  
15 outreach, NIOSH doing outreach, for some of  
16 the larger sites, you might even want to tie  
17 in with the unions, as long as they are  
18 supporting your position, you know make sure  
19 they understand -- because when you go to  
20 these things, I mean I can tell you, if you do  
21 a town hall meeting or a meeting in a local  
22 union, and try to explain this, you have got

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the best intentions and but you are going to  
2 get some people saying oh yes, oh so now you  
3 are trying to explain away this?

4           You know, and I mean -- well it's  
5 big government telling them how -- whereas if  
6 you have some local people that they trust  
7 more, it -- the message is more credible, you  
8 know?

9           I mean that's a lot of what we do  
10 with the medical surveillance program was that  
11 -- this is getting off track a little bit --  
12 but with the Department of Energy, they didn't  
13 have a lot of trust for the Department of  
14 Energy but they had more trust for these more  
15 neutral           programs,           university-based,  
16 union-based relationships.

17           And we went in with DOE which was  
18 initially awkward but you know, you sort of --  
19 it was building the trust thing. So that  
20 might be another way but it's all about the --  
21 that's part of it. I mean I was hoping, I'd  
22 still be interested in that report, Stu, the -

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 - you know I hear what you're saying but it  
2 seems like a big fraction of these were --  
3 could be the skin cancer type things, but even  
4 that's going to be a large cost impact.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: I apologize, I'm  
6 pretty sure I have this. I got the, I got  
7 the, quote, sanitized analysis but with the  
8 caveat, and I think I got that -- I certainly  
9 got an apology when I raised the point,  
10 because hey the whole point was to make them  
11 public.

12 I got an apology but I don't know  
13 if I actually got a version that they had  
14 gotten an okay from you.

15 MR. CALHOUN: You know, we  
16 actually cover this in the workshops we do.  
17 But I think it could be improved because I do  
18 most of the workshops and dose reconstructions  
19 when it comes to overestimate and  
20 underestimate, and you know, we go all over  
21 and dose these things, and we've got union  
22 reps there and we've got DOL reps there and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we've got worker advocates there to help  
2 explain the process to people.

3           And maybe just beefing up, you  
4 know, the portion that talks about, in the  
5 overestimate section, what if my dose  
6 reconstruction goes down, just even a few  
7 slides, I think that would certainly help,  
8 because those people are there to help educate  
9 the people that come to them for help on this  
10 program, and I think that would be at least  
11 one -- it would be easy to do.

12           MR. HINNEFELD: Good, this is your  
13 action.

14           MEMBER RICHARDSON: So the other  
15 thing it relates to is how overestimates are  
16 derived right now. So, like this example of a  
17 triangular distribution where an overestimate,  
18 if the assumption for the overestimate was  
19 that you took the rightmost tail of the  
20 triangle as the value and did the  
21 reconstruction, then when you went and redid  
22 that with a best estimate approach, the dose

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 is going to shift much more dramatically than  
2 if you had taken a point of the mass which was  
3 more central.

4 So to the extent that there is  
5 clarification on how overestimates are done,  
6 which is in some sense still being  
7 overestimating but not being wildly  
8 overestimating, there should be less shifting  
9 of the dose upon -- I think, you know it's --

10 MR. KATZ: That was a point of  
11 conversation actually. That was exactly a  
12 point of conversation, about how do we at  
13 least moderate the overestimation so that it's  
14 not so extreme.

15 DR. MAURO: This is John. You  
16 know one of the things that came out of the  
17 skin conversation the last time we had, and I  
18 was thinking a little bit more about it, I  
19 notice when I do a dose reconstruction, most  
20 of my time is on the internal. That's the  
21 tough one. External, it seems to me a  
22 realistic estimate of external, the difference

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 between let's say doing an expedited analysis,  
2 a maximizing, and actually trying to do the  
3 number itself, I don't know if there's that  
4 much of a difference in the cost for that  
5 side, and that has a direct bearing, and  
6 really dominates the skin and the prostate,  
7 and I think between skin and prostate we are  
8 talking about perhaps 30 percent of all the  
9 cancers that are -- you have all the numbers.

10 I mean that's -- skin and prostate  
11 are the ones that by far dominate the cancers  
12 that people get, if you add them up. And I  
13 think those -- I think when you speak to ORAU,  
14 you may want to make a distinction, is there  
15 that much of a difference between overestimate  
16 and realistic for external exposures?

17 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't know but I  
18 know if Scott would talk or anything, I think  
19 if you really do a best estimate on the  
20 external, you Monte Carlo the dose in the DCF,  
21 don't you?

22 DR. MAURO: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. HINNEFELD: So, I mean, you've  
2 got a Monte Carlo then built in just to get  
3 each external dose number.

4                   DR. MAURO: Okay, no, if that's  
5 their experience then that's that. I know  
6 from my experience, I found the externals a  
7 lot easier.

8                   MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I won't deny  
9 that externals are a lot easier. I just don't  
10 think that the efficiency -- it's not a fact  
11 that efficiency processes in external dose  
12 don't save you much time, because I think they  
13 do.

14                   MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I think you get  
15 the biggest bang for you buck with externals  
16 when it comes to like, assuming missed dosed  
17 badge change-out frequencies, rather than  
18 using these and the actual number zeroes in  
19 their records, or with X-rays, instead of  
20 assuming a frequency, you just go with a  
21 number of records in their file.

22                   That's my thought.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: Okay, it was just a  
2 thought.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, so Stu,  
4 you can have this sort of version next time,  
5 right, this report?

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Oh, I'll email it.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. But it  
8 seems like, I mean, the preliminary --

9 MR. HINNEFELD: There's not a lot  
10 to gain there.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: I mean we have  
13 taken some preliminary steps with some DOE  
14 sites that don't normally send us medical  
15 history when we send exposure requests, but we  
16 can get it.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: So why don't you  
19 just send it to start with so we've got the  
20 record, because that, you know, just do a best  
21 estimate on it, just count the X-rays because  
22 it's a little extra and that doesn't seem to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 be a lot extra.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess we --  
3 yes. It might be most interesting for our  
4 discussion, the middle stuff, you know, that -  
5 - not whether you can or cannot do this, but  
6 are there certain --

7 MR. HINNEFELD: And there are some  
8 things that --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well we might  
10 be able to -- yes --

11 MR. HINNEFELD: There are certain  
12 things that fall into that category --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: That maybe cost  
15 two, three, a couple of million dollars or  
16 maybe out of the year, a couple of million out  
17 of the year, and that's --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So then it's  
19 the cost benefit you know, and if you analyze  
20 that a little bit it would be useful, I think  
21 to discuss that further --

22 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, and some

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 stuff, but again, I'm behind. You know, it's  
2 not like I'm staying even. I'm behind.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, and  
4 they're taking money away.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, I know, you  
6 can call them about 2015 when you call them  
7 about 2014. I don't know how it's going to go  
8 in 2014. They finished them off last year,  
9 2013, I think.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: The President's  
12 budget request went in okay.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was there  
14 anything more on that item then? I'm not sure  
15 we can --

16 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't really  
17 have much more to hand there I don't think.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: How about the  
19 DCAS follow-up on ORAU quality management  
20 system?

21 MR. KATZ: We talked about that.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We just kind of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 talked about that.

2 MR. KATZ: We did --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I thought you  
4 didn't have it on the agenda, yes, so you kind  
5 of did --

6 MR. KATZ: I did, yes.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So the action  
8 there is that for the next meeting Stu, do you  
9 think that we can -- we'll talk in between to  
10 figure out exactly what we'd like to see. But  
11 for the next meeting I'd like to plan some  
12 sort of -- and if you need some ORAU folks to  
13 be in attendance or whatever.

14 Alright, SC&A - oh, okay. The  
15 evaluation of sets 10 through 13. This was  
16 looking for the sort of trends or bins or like  
17 type of findings, right?

18 MR. STIVER: At the last meeting,  
19 remember, there was concern about this ever-  
20 widening gap between our production rate  
21 what's actually being reviewed -- but I  
22 believe that we are talking about sets 7 or 8.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           It sparked this discussion about  
2 how best we could kind of expedite this  
3 intervening set of about four, I believe it  
4 was sets 10 through 13, and there was already  
5 discussion about how best to do that, and the  
6 conclusion was that we would bin types of  
7 findings by categories.

8           And I believe we looked at  
9 overarching scientific issues as one kind of  
10 broad category with three sub-categories  
11 within that.

12           And it really came down to looking  
13 at worker placement, basically the spatial and  
14 temporal placement of workers in their  
15 radiation environment.

16           There was development of the  
17 exposure scenario within the placement  
18 basically while potential sources and modes of  
19 exposure accounted for.

20           And within that really are sub-  
21 headings to that or related to them, what are  
22 the appropriate models for external and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 internal dose used in the analysis.

2 And then we added two other  
3 categories to this. One was quality issues  
4 basically, the things that we have been  
5 talking about today, were the TBDs properly  
6 applied, were mistakes made on the part of the  
7 reconstructor, were there shortcomings  
8 identified in the guidance documents  
9 themselves.

10 And then the final category was  
11 basically those that really didn't fit any of  
12 those other five categories, which would  
13 include replicates, findings that have already  
14 been resolved in previous discussions.

15 And so Doug went through and put  
16 all this together into a report. We looked at  
17 I believe there were about 275 findings and  
18 116 cases within those four sets.

19 And they were binned out by those  
20 categories, and I believe what was about four  
21 percent came in as a worker placement issue,  
22 about 10 percent were scenario development and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 notably, what was about 28 percent were  
2 related to the selection of the external  
3 exposure models, a small fraction -- 28  
4 percent.

5 This is in the report. I believe  
6 it's the last table here. It's in the  
7 executive summary and also on page 15, there's  
8 this summary conclusion here.

9 But the executive summary lays it  
10 out, and so basically, yes, 27 percent were  
11 external, 14 percent were the internal models,  
12 12 percent were related to quality issues and  
13 33 percent actually came into this category of  
14 none of the above.

15 And so we have looked at different  
16 ways to deal with the -- how best to implement  
17 the process and the meetings, but before we  
18 get into that, I'd like Doug, who was the  
19 author of the report, to maybe give you a kind  
20 of a more detailed description of how the  
21 categories were selected and the various  
22 findings.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. FARVER: Do you really want to  
2 know how the categories were selected?

3 MEMBER MUNN: Sure.

4 MR. FARVER: I went back and read  
5 the transcripts for the last meeting, because  
6 during the meeting, I'm sitting here thinking  
7 I haven't a clue how I'm going to do this. I  
8 went back and read the transcripts, and from  
9 the transcripts, I determined the categories,  
10 the work location.

11 We talked about exposure scenario.  
12 We talked about the dose-modeling assumptions  
13 where you break it down into internal and  
14 external, and then I threw in quality because  
15 we talk about that a lot, and just so  
16 everything tallies up, I have the other  
17 criteria.

18 So it was not an elaborate process  
19 determining the categories. Now, when you try  
20 to group these into the categories, that's a  
21 little bit more difficult. It's always a  
22 little bit subjective and I'd say in all

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cases, I had to go back at least to our report  
2 that we wrote, and in many cases I went back  
3 to the DR report for the actual files, the DR  
4 files, for each finding.

5 And just because -- you can't  
6 always, just by what's written down in the  
7 finding, you can't tell what that means. So  
8 there really was an elaborate process, once  
9 you get the criteria established.

10 Then I tried to go through and  
11 give examples, you know, maybe for an external  
12 dose and an internal dose example, two  
13 examples for each type of -- each category of  
14 findings.

15 I don't know if you want me to go  
16 into details about those, or just let the  
17 folks read those.

18 MR. STIVER: You may as well just  
19 kind of go through and give them an overview.

20 MR. FARVER: Okay, so the first  
21 category is work location. And if we go to --  
22 we can look at page 7, we're onto page 7,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 where I give an example.

2 The work location -- the potential  
3 radiological sources were not documented.  
4 This is kind of a hairy case because this  
5 talks about Oak Ridge Institute for Nuclear  
6 Studies and Oak Ridge Institute for Science  
7 and there's an odd one in there.

8 Oh, nuclear studies, which was not  
9 around very long, I don't believe. And you  
10 know, the management changes and the name  
11 changes, ORAU and ORISE.

12 And you know, to come back to our  
13 finding, we talk about well, they used doses  
14 from Y-12 and X-10, and those might not have  
15 been appropriate, might not have been the  
16 proper work location for this person, having  
17 worked at the institute for nuclear studies,  
18 worked on a facility hospital doing cancer  
19 studies.

20 So that's kind of what brought  
21 about that finding. So that raises a little  
22 question about is there -- are those the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 appropriate doses to use. I don't know.

2 Example two, external dose from  
3 penetrating radiation is underestimated. And  
4 this is something we talked about earlier  
5 where you choose plant floor low, or what  
6 other value you choose from the table in  
7 TBD-6000.

8 The person's position was a motor  
9 inspector and then I believe it goes on to,  
10 there's electrician and crane operator. So  
11 there's some concern, is plant floor low the  
12 proper category or should it be plant floor  
13 high?

14 These are just two examples where  
15 work location comes into play. Now I guess  
16 you could consider that second example  
17 exposure scenario. I don't know. But I kind  
18 of grouped it into work location.

19 Move on to exposure scenario, and  
20 on page 9 I give two more examples. We talk  
21 about the CATI information, identifying  
22 uranium fires that could affect skin doses.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And this goes back to the  
2 skin-dose issue, because I mean there's some  
3 particles on the skin as a result of the  
4 fires. Me, I believe this would be an  
5 exposure scenario for external dose.

6           Number two is a failure to assign  
7 external neutron dose and this almost falls  
8 into is it the right work location, but it  
9 kind of falls on the edge of whether it's a  
10 work location issue or a -- the work location  
11 is what determines the neutron dose.

12           And that's a Pinellas case, I  
13 guess there's some issues about neutron doses  
14 in Pinellas. We can go on with you external  
15 dose and a few more examples of -- excuse me --  
16 - issues.

17           Incorrect accounting of medical  
18 doses. They may not have accounted for all of  
19 the exams that were listed in the dosimetry  
20 records.

21           And I pretty much just  
22 cut-and-pasted these findings from our reports

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and so they may not be extremely detailed,  
2 there should be more details in the report.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I am looking at  
4 your -- just going down your listing in the  
5 back, the appendix, well, the findings and the  
6 categories.

7 Category F interested me the most.  
8 I just glanced through and I mean, in my quick  
9 review, it seems like a lot of those had the  
10 word medical in, or the word CATI, and several  
11 other ones I thought fit into internal dose,  
12 but I am sure you the judge.

13 (Simultaneous speakers.)

14 MR. FARVER: -- for the AWE PFG  
15 medical dose, you know, we have talked about  
16 that before and I believe that's been  
17 resolved.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well that was  
19 my question. How --

20 MR. FARVER: This is one of those  
21 findings that's redundant, it's been resolved.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Because

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 some of these, 33 percent, I mean do you know  
2 many in that other category are resolved  
3 versus just didn't fit into the bins?

4 MR. FARVER: No, I got all, and  
5 there's also, in that group, ones that are  
6 redundant, ones that had been identified and  
7 put into a bin, but I didn't repeat them and  
8 they just keep crawling in the bin.

9 I mean it's been identified once,  
10 and we're just going to throw all the others  
11 into F because if you identify it once and  
12 correct it, then I can deal with it again.

13 MR. STIVER: This is John. So if  
14 I could jump in for just a second. One of the  
15 reasons we went with this particular process  
16 was, in the interest of making these meetings  
17 a bit more efficient.

18 And while we haven't changed any  
19 of the aspects of the actual dose  
20 reconstructions and the findings and how we go  
21 about doing that, we felt that it might be  
22 more efficient for the use of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Subcommittee's time to, instead of going  
2 through and plodding through each individual  
3 case, one at a time, for each of the different  
4 sets, and doing that, we have -- at least I  
5 have noticed during the time that I have been  
6 involved with this process -- that there's a  
7 lot of revisiting of old issues, of things  
8 that have been talked about maybe a meeting or  
9 two back and which -- our memories aren't  
10 quite up to speed yet so we end up talking  
11 about a lot of these things over again, some  
12 of which have already been resolved in  
13 different venues.

14           And so we're thinking maybe the  
15 best -- or better approach would be to look at  
16 these by -- these bins, these categories of  
17 like types of findings.

18           And so, for, say, sets 10 through  
19 13, we would just dedicate a meeting to say,  
20 looking at say, quality issues across all  
21 these various reconstructions.

22           Now we would probably have to have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 some adjustments to the matrices and things as  
2 to how that was handled, the mechanics of it.  
3 But then we would have the advantage of, we  
4 could focus in on a particular topic and  
5 granted the first two or three might take as  
6 long as it would be in the conventional  
7 approach, but after that I think that it would  
8 probably go quite a bit faster. The focus  
9 would be on one particular subject, there  
10 would be a lot of similar types of issues,  
11 different aspects of the same type of problem  
12 coming up.

13 So we thought that might be a  
14 better use of the Board's time to help get up  
15 to speed to where we are kind of looking at  
16 the same sets.

17 And also, given the fact that, you  
18 know, the budgetary issues at DCAS are such  
19 that it doesn't appear to me that there's  
20 going to be more funding available for more  
21 meetings and more resources dedicated to this  
22 type of thing while the other activities are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 going on.

2 So I just want to put that out  
3 there as an idea for discussion that maybe  
4 that would be a --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, and we had  
6 talked a little bit and I mean the question I  
7 would have is just, and it's hard to do this  
8 in theoretical terms, but would we actually  
9 gain these efficiencies? I think if, say we  
10 are looking at sets 10 through 13, or  
11 whatever, was it -- we'll say 10 through 13 --  
12 and if -- I would totally agree with this  
13 approach if NIOSH has already done responses  
14 to sets 10 through 13, and it was just the  
15 Subcommittee that was holding up, that I'd say  
16 okay let's just not, let's do it like you are  
17 saying.

18 My question is, and this is sort  
19 of directed to you guys, you know, would this  
20 process gain you efficiencies because if we  
21 have -- if we decide to take this work  
22 location one, you know we said okay, we've

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 found, in sets 10 through 13, there's you  
2 know, 12 cases that involve that, well, then  
3 NIOSH still has to go back and review those 12  
4 cases and their specific findings.

5 Then if we do the next bin, you  
6 are doing 13 different cases maybe, and then  
7 we might back to other findings and those  
8 original 12 cases at some point -- I'm not  
9 sure if the gains, you know, I'm not sure if -  
10 -

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Well from my  
12 standpoint there is a certain disadvantage to  
13 do it by group because you are going to go  
14 back and look at the same, the same case,  
15 multiple times.

16 (Simultaneous speakers.)

17 MR. HINNEFELD: I think there's an  
18 opportunity here, depending on how comfortable  
19 the Subcommittee feels, with SC&A's sorting  
20 into group F of the result, duplicate, you  
21 know, that category, in the 37 percent, to in  
22 our responses, you know, mark on the matrices

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 which ones are F's and just say no response  
2 Category F, and just not worry about those  
3 particular findings.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But that's why  
5 I was asking what Category F meant, because I  
6 think it's more than just the already been  
7 resolved, right?

8 MR. FARVER: It's others, some  
9 that I didn't feel fit into the other  
10 categories.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay so it's going  
12 to be other things.

13 MR. STIVER: So there could be  
14 some other things that -- so that's something  
15 that we could probably work on.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But if that has  
17 already been resolved -- well explain to me  
18 the duplicate. The only concern I have about  
19 thee duplicates is you get into a situation  
20 where, did it affect the case?

21 MR. FARVER: Typically it would be  
22 -- remember we talked about the Hanford

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fission products?

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

3 MR. FARVER: And we went and we  
4 rattled that around for, I don't know, it  
5 seemed like years. And we finally got that  
6 resolved.

7 And I think, you know, in these  
8 groups, we still have identified issues, just  
9 like for Savannah River case when there was an  
10 issue with the workbook, and --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But when you  
12 say resolved, what was the resolution?

13 MR. FARVER: Gosh what was that?  
14 It was OTIB-54 --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Had to be --  
16 yes, OTIB-54.

17 MR. FARVER: Yes.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So it was the -  
19 - I guess what I'm getting at is just because  
20 it was resolved, if you have a case that's at  
21 49 percent and you say, oh, we have already  
22 looked at that finding, if it's got a bunch of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 findings and you've got that one, you know, in  
2 aggregate they can make a difference to that  
3 case. You know what I'm saying?

4           Instead of the overall issue, I  
5 think we agree on that, that the overall issue  
6 was dealt with, but part of our mission was  
7 also to look at the cases we review, would any  
8 likely have flipped, you know?

9           So in that situation --

10           MEMBER RICHARDSON: So this is --  
11 you are saying that this was the case, the  
12 case heard -- the case is an old case, there's  
13 a finding, and the issue has been resolved  
14 subsequently by a revised policy document, a  
15 change in technical document.

16           MR. FARVER: Yes, now I don't know  
17 if that triggered a PER or anything.

18           MEMBER RICHARDSON: And you are  
19 raising a question about whether that reopens  
20 your evaluation for this particular claim?

21           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, and if  
22 it did a PER or whatever, yes. That may --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. KATZ:   Then that would put it  
2 to bed.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Right, that  
4 would put it to bed, right.

5                   MR. KATZ:   Because that would have  
6 been fixed.

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   I'm just saying  
8 there might be a little more nuance to it. I  
9 don't disagree with the idea that we might --  
10 we shouldn't have to go through them again,  
11 but --

12                   MR. FARVER:   Oh, I just think that  
13 if we go back and we say when we look at that  
14 issue in case, let's say, during set 11, we  
15 look at it, and we say oh well, you know, we  
16 have OTIB-54 and we have all this done and  
17 it's not going to affect this case.

18                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Well, that's  
19 what -- that's -- the last part is -- the  
20 point is what I'm questioning, you know?

21                   MR. FARVER:   Well I don't see how,  
22 how would it affect the case if it's -- what

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 they have been doing, they have been doing  
2 correctly?

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, that's  
4 what I don't know. If you're telling me that  
5 then yes, I agree with you. If one resolution  
6 was that SC&A agrees with NIOSH and everything  
7 was okay, then yes, all these are not going to  
8 affect the case.

9 If the resolution was that NIOSH  
10 changed their protocol and it resulted in some  
11 higher doses and maybe, you know, --

12 MR. FARVER: Yes, I don't believe  
13 I have -- I think this was the case in the --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm just  
15 saying, not this specific example, but in  
16 general.

17 MR. STIVER: There is one example  
18 where it could have an effect in reducing the  
19 PoC and this is what the -- this issue of  
20 whether to use PFG exam -- presumption of PFG  
21 is greater in many cases, for several examples  
22 where that one comes up, and you know the PFG,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 it gets a much higher dose.

2 So because the TBD has been  
3 changed to adjust that, basically, the big DOE  
4 facilities obviously you make an assumption  
5 but not for an AWE unless it was specifically  
6 called out in some document.

7 And so in a case like that, where  
8 it might have to be reworked, there could  
9 actually be a difference in PoC. It  
10 definitely has the potential for changes to --

11 (Simultaneous speakers.)

12 MR. FARVER: Well, I don't think  
13 they typically assign PFG, and you did do, and  
14 our finding was that maybe you should and then  
15 it would resolve it and maybe you shouldn't  
16 for AWE so no, we are not --

17 MR. STIVER: So it was never the  
18 opposite when you had done it when you should  
19 not have.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't want to  
21 get lost too much on this issue. I think  
22 generally it's a good idea if we can, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 know, for most of that 33 percent maybe we can  
2 just say take no further action --

3 MR. FARVER: I would think if  
4 anything, for the issue that we have resolved,  
5 it would result in higher doses, should have  
6 generated a PER.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Should have  
8 generated a PER, yes. We might just want to  
9 flag that as we are going through this  
10 process, but otherwise we didn't --

11 MR. FARVER: Well that was my  
12 thought when I included --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We did  
14 administratively close those --

15 MR. FARVER: We want a result  
16 because if we fixed it, and if it changed the  
17 doses, it should have triggered a PER.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine,  
19 and if your numbers are close, I mean, even if  
20 it's not the full 32 percent, if it's 25  
21 percent, you are still saving quite a bit of  
22 time, right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So I agree generally but I think  
2 you need to maybe help us break out that -- or  
3 as we are doing it, we need more nuance in  
4 that last category.

5           MR. FARVER:     And it's tough to  
6 tell because you really have to go back and  
7 look at the technical documents.     It's not  
8 just a matter of reading the finding and  
9 saying well gee, I don't think this fits here,  
10 because then you have to dig deeper and say  
11 well, which bin would I put it in, does it  
12 really fit in one of those, or -- and then you  
13 just find out well, it doesn't really fit.

14          DR. MAURO:     Mark, this is John. I  
15 understand the conversation and I agree that  
16 it would be difficult for NIOSH to go through  
17 by these groupings.     You make a very good  
18 point there.

19          There's another perspective to  
20 this though, and it has to do with this -- you  
21 want may want to say it's part of the 10-year  
22 review concepts and improvements.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1           Remember, the groupings were done  
2 to say okay, let's separate those types of  
3 findings where judgment was needed. For  
4 example, placement of a person in a given area  
5 or location, it was at the highest tier.

6           Everything was sort of nested and  
7 that was your starting point, and was there a  
8 judgment made here where we placed a person in  
9 a place that perhaps that person should not  
10 have been placed?

11           And this is not something that is  
12 usually laid out in the Site Profile. It's  
13 something that the dose reconstructor, as best  
14 he can tell, is going to do that.

15           And where I'm leading up to is  
16 that perhaps the value of this may not so much  
17 be in expediting the issues resolution  
18 process, but it also, by grouping this way, it  
19 sort of is a pointer, okay, with respect to  
20 let's say placing people in locations,  
21 judgments were made and we had some percentage  
22 of our findings fell into that category, and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 now it gets you what you might call a root  
2 cause analysis, and it may be helpful to the  
3 Subcommittee and to NIOSH to sort of take a  
4 look at all of the places where we felt there  
5 was a problem with placing people in a  
6 location, and it might help focus in on what  
7 we need to do by way of procedures or Site  
8 Profiles etcetera, that might help preclude  
9 that in the future.

10 The same thing goes with scenarios  
11 etcetera. So maybe the value here is not so -  
12 - unfortunately -- maybe the value is not so  
13 much in expediting the closeout issues, but it  
14 may lean more toward helping to focus in on  
15 improving, reducing the number of findings in  
16 the future.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I agree with  
18 you John, but characterization is very helpful  
19 actually, so yes.

20 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So if you were  
21 to sort, like right now we moved through the  
22 cases in some sort of numerical sequence,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right? And we -- on -- you hit a case that  
2 has got some string of issues and then we hit  
3 a next record that's got a string of perhaps  
4 overlapping issues and perhaps not.

5 Is it possible to sort the cases  
6 now based on your -- we've got a sequence of  
7 cases all of which share, like, problems of  
8 class A, whatever it's going to be, whatever  
9 your grouping is.

10 But it's a series of cases which  
11 should all have only -- perhaps only suffered  
12 problems of types 1 and types 2, and we could  
13 deal with those at a meeting.

14 And we could see if we could move  
15 on to deal with those which --

16 MR. STIVER: We can kind of nest  
17 within each category -

18 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And part of  
19 what you are saying is maybe they only have  
20 these type F problems which we can -- we are  
21 just going to basically drop those out, but  
22 they might be there somewhere just suffering

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 type F and whatever quality control issues.

2 And we just want to deal with  
3 those, get them off the table, and then we'll  
4 be left with ones which are looking more  
5 similar. I mean your concern was that you  
6 don't want to deal with them cutting across  
7 the problems.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: To my mind, and  
9 maybe Scott could speak to this better than  
10 me, but to my mind, it's easier to deal with  
11 the case --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Case at a time.  
13 I agree.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: And write the  
15 response for all the things, because you have  
16 to, you have to get your head into the game so  
17 as to examine what went on in this case.

18 And if you only do some and then  
19 come back to do it again, then that's several  
20 times you have to get this case familiar in  
21 your mind.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Exactly. So if

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you're familiar with the issue --

2 (Simultaneous speakers.)

3 MEMBER RICHARDSON: But now  
4 they've gone through the cases. They've put  
5 them in the bins. Can we sort them and deal  
6 with those cases which deal with one kind of  
7 set of problems, or maybe --

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, if you look  
9 at a category and say there's two cases that  
10 had this one finding in this category, let's  
11 put those on the top, you know, we'll do them  
12 however you want.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, we can  
14 order them -- you can try to just do it --

15 MR. STIVER: I'm just going to  
16 like Stu has said, I mean it makes more sense  
17 if -- for this other approach to work we'd  
18 have to have -- they would have to have  
19 already gone through.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, yes.

21 MR. SIEBERT: And then we could  
22 hash them out that way.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    That's exactly  
2                   what I thought.

3                   MR. SIEBERT:    But yes, maybe we'd  
4                   be better to look at cases that have similar  
5                   issues in common for a particular --

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    And then you  
7                   know what, we -- I mean, we have got a history  
8                   of that.    We have found that by default.  
9                   Sometimes we have had in our listing, several  
10                  Savannah River cases in a row, and we're like,  
11                  well, just like last time, you know --

12                  (Simultaneous speakers.)

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    And so if we  
14                  try to proactively set it up that way, it may  
15                  add some efficiency.

16                  MR. KATZ:        So then we would be  
17                  choosing them in thematic sets but you would  
18                  cover everything for these cases.

19                  And I think that's a good sort of  
20                  hybrid approach that, it's the best we can get  
21                  out of the --

22                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Look at that,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we got consensus.

2 (Simultaneous speakers.)

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, before we  
4 stop on the categories though, I would offer,  
5 at least for your consideration, for the  
6 group's consideration, the one in there I  
7 understand these medical ones may, in that  
8 Category F may have been closed issues.

9 But there's several that say CATI  
10 and I know that's been a repeated theme in our  
11 findings, that the information in the CATI  
12 didn't seem to be considered an incident or a  
13 placement or a, you know --

14 MR. STIVER: That's a judgment  
15 issue.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's judgment,  
17 for sure, and it overlaps a little bit maybe  
18 with workplace sometimes. There's sometimes  
19 where the CATI mentioned that they had worked  
20 in a certain area and the records didn't seem  
21 to show that same location or whatever.

22 But you think, I mean, I'm just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 glancing through and it seems like that's  
2 mentioned many times.

3 I don't know if that's breaking  
4 out as another theme or you know --

5 MR. FARVER: Yes, I can look  
6 closer at that other category and see if I can  
7 refine it any.

8 MEMBER MUNN: It was kind of  
9 included in A, wasn't it?

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sometimes work  
11 location, I think it is, but sometimes it's  
12 incidents and -- but incidents, I don't think  
13 fall in the work location necessarily.

14 MR. FARVER: Let's assume we start  
15 with Category A, we are going to have 10 cases  
16 because there have been 10 findings I'm  
17 assuming from the one per case. So let's  
18 assume we have 10 cases to look at.

19 In those cases there may be also  
20 some F's, some of the other categories. Just  
21 because I don't know exactly which cases those  
22 10 are, some of those F's might be something

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we need to address that's redundant in other  
2 cases but didn't pop up first.

3 So the first thing I would do is  
4 look at those 10 cases and see what those  
5 findings are. And then see if there's any F's  
6 in there that really should be bumped into  
7 another category and addressed now instead of  
8 oh, this is redundant but it gets addressed  
9 later on in this other case.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And before we  
11 started thinking about this reordering,  
12 another question for your side of the shop is  
13 have they started to work on 10 yet, because  
14 that may impact our --

15 DR. ULSH: Scott, do we -- have we  
16 started on 10th set?

17 MR. SIEBERT: We have initial  
18 responses that we can start getting over to  
19 you but that's it.

20 DR. ULSH: Okay, so not really.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. So  
22 reordering them wouldn't be a big issue?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. HINNEFELD: It doesn't sound  
2 like it's a big disruption, right?

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I hate to like,  
4 you know, if you're almost all through the  
5 10th set, and then we -- okay. Okay. So  
6 reordering them would not be a --

7 MR. FARVER: The reason I'd take A  
8 first is because that's the smallest number,  
9 10. Start small, see how it goes because 10  
10 cases could take us quite a while.

11 MR. KATZ: This is -- just to add  
12 to this conversation, I'm just trying to  
13 think, stepping back even further and thinking  
14 about the disparity between where we are and  
15 where we want to be.

16 I mean if we wanted to get more or  
17 less caught up to, I mean, we're pretty much  
18 at sets 9 through 14, right, have been done by  
19 SC&A. There haven't really been much too  
20 much, this resolution here, I don't remember  
21 how much -- whether we've gotten much into 9.

22 MR. FARVER: I believe we got

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 quite a bit --

2 MR. KATZ: Okay. Okay. But 10  
3 through 14, that's five sets right there, and  
4 15 is getting -- is getting work through right  
5 now, so that'll be six sets.

6 I mean if we wanted to -- I think  
7 it would be good to aim for a date, say for  
8 example, December, end of the year, some point  
9 where we want it aimed to have got through all  
10 this mass, and then figure out what size sets  
11 and what periodicity would be, we need to meet  
12 to work through that.

13 And I think -- so in set building  
14 also, I think you want to think about not  
15 necessarily just, you know, whether it's --  
16 combining sets to the extent that you keep the  
17 workload pretty even from meeting to meeting,  
18 but so it wouldn't necessarily be one set per  
19 meeting or whatever, or two sets, but if we  
20 think about this so we have, you know, now to  
21 December, what's that, nine months or  
22 whatever, if we are going to meet, whatever,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we are going to meet every six, what, eight  
2 weeks maybe, would be realistic, if we were  
3 going to try to do that, meet every eight  
4 weeks, how much do we need to get done from  
5 DCAS in responses, back to SC&A so that they  
6 can review those before a meeting.

7 If we can think about that then we  
8 can think about what resource impact that  
9 would have on you, what you would have to, how  
10 you -- how much you would have to turn the  
11 crank on ORAU to meet at this pace.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. So then  
13 that's essentially a planning exercise for us,  
14 do we -- are we going to go, it doesn't really  
15 matter, or are we not certain of our findings.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. It's  
17 just more cases, right.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: So we just have to  
19 decide how fast we have to, would we have to  
20 work to get through 15 of -- set 15.

21 MR. KATZ: Well, I am throwing it  
22 out as a possible goal, get through set 15 by

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the end of the year.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: By the end of  
3 December and how fast would we have to work to  
4 do this and have meetings every eight weeks.

5 DR. ULSH: It is not as clean as  
6 that because not all findings are equal.

7 MR. KATZ: No, I know but it's the  
8 best you can do, you can't -- there's no way  
9 to -- right, I mean, there's just no way to  
10 figure that out.

11 MR. STIVER: It could be a lot  
12 harder or this could go quite quickly.

13 MR. KATZ: Absolutely, no, I  
14 understand that.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: And the fact is,  
16 you know, I think the point here is that  
17 certain ones will be resolved upon our first  
18 response and a discussion, and others are  
19 going to be iterated out --

20 MR. KATZ: It would be randomly --

21 MR. HINNEFELD: It is extremely  
22 hopeful to be able to say that we will have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 completed all these strung out, you know, the  
2 extended conversation by the end of December,  
3 that would be really hopeful.

4 MR. KATZ: Well, I mean I think  
5 once you look at your -- what the resource  
6 implications are, I mean, you may come back  
7 and say really, you should aim for March, or  
8 whatever.

9 But I think it would be good to  
10 actually come up with a concrete goal, and how  
11 frequently we need to meet, and what pace we  
12 are going to be delivering cases, you know,  
13 responses on cases back to SC&A, you know, and  
14 always thinking about giving SC&A at least,  
15 you know, a week and a half before meetings so  
16 that they can be prepared, when we meet, we  
17 can be prepared to resolve those cases.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, well,  
19 your resource and availability is --

20 (Simultaneous speakers.)

21 MR. KATZ: Well, that's what I'm  
22 saying.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. HINNEFELD: We would have a  
2 planning meeting with ORAU --

3 MR. FARVER: And of these 116  
4 cases, there are probably, I don't know, maybe  
5 110 that had findings. So there were several  
6 that didn't have any findings. So that's 110  
7 cases just in these sets that you are going to  
8 have to look at.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Ten through the  
10 14th, right?

11 MR. FARVER: Then through the  
12 13th.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sorry, yes.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: So that we'll have  
15 10 through 13, that's four cases, so that's  
16 two-thirds of the total that we are talking  
17 about, but it may not be two-thirds of total  
18 cases. It might be then they might be  
19 selected in detail.

20 There's not that many available  
21 for us to make a -- what the best estimate you  
22 can make when you are planning work like this,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you know, it's the same thing you have to do  
2 no matter what your plan is, so we'll make the  
3 estimate --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And Doug, you  
5 are through the 14th -

6 MR. FARVER: We are through the  
7 14th of that set of that matrix ready to go,  
8 because we are ready to -- we'd love you Board  
9 Members to do one on one --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: A one on one is  
11 okay, we are still doing those. And the 15th  
12 set is --

13 MR. FARVER: It's half done.

14 MR. STIVER: We are more than  
15 halfway through, yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because what I  
17 was thinking is, for the 10th through 14th can  
18 you do some sort of master matrix and put them  
19 in these -- in the order you proposed to sort  
20 of work through them?

21 MR. FARVER: So 13th wasn't good  
22 enough for you?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    I'm adding one  
2                   on because you're finished.

3                   MR. FARVER:    What I'll do is, when  
4                   I do get to 14th set --

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    You can use  
6                   these categories.

7                   MR. FARVER:    We'll break down to  
8                   these categories, and I'll --

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    But then  
10                  reorder them and send that matrix out to all  
11                  of us --

12                  MR. FARVER:    I'll probably do this  
13                  from here on out until someone says stop. You  
14                  know, every time a matrix comes out from a  
15                  set, it will be grouped into the normal group,  
16                  plus put into categories like you see at the  
17                  back of this document. So all I'm going to do  
18                  is add another table on at the end of this.

19                  MR. HINNEFELD:    Now, if we are to  
20                  make any progress eight weeks from today,  
21                  despite you know, going through our planning  
22                  exercise, we'll need to know what group of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 things do you want us to work on, because we -  
2 -

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, that's  
4 why I'm saying, really without --

5 MR. HINNEFELD: We haven't sent  
6 all our responses for 9. We should finish out  
7 our responses.

8 MR. KATZ: On the way, you're  
9 doing it now, right.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: So we can do that,  
11 and then beyond that, right now, we have a  
12 listing of, Category A is what we are going to  
13 start on --

14 MR. FARVER: If that's what you  
15 want to start on, I can get you those numbers  
16 real easy.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: I mean you have  
18 already given us Category A for 10 through 13  
19 --

20 MR. STIVER: There may be some of  
21 14 in one of those --

22 MR. FARVER: But I just don't have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that ready yet, so we can start on these 10.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: So our action as  
3 of today is to start working on Category A  
4 from 10 through 13, as well as anything --

5 MR. FARVER: I can't finish the  
6 14th set until after we do the --

7 MR. HINNEFELD: That gives us the  
8 stuff to start working on now, if we already  
9 have some sort of progress going forward.

10 DR. ULSH: We've got enough to  
11 keep us busy for a few weeks.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: We've got plenty  
13 to keep us busy, I just want to make sure  
14 we're doing it in the right order.

15 MR. KATZ: Right, but so you will  
16 be -- it'll be good for you to do that pretty  
17 quickly, your putting them in the right  
18 baskets and figuring out how much you have in  
19 each basket too, so that there's enough in the  
20 basket for the next meeting.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, let's  
22 think about this. If the 14th is still

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 waiting for the one on ones, why don't you use  
2 submit a 10th through 13th master matrix,  
3 reorder it by these bins --

4 MR. STIVER: Rather than wait on  
5 14.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, rather  
7 than wait on 14.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: We can do that.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, I meant --  
10 well they should reissue it, right?

11 MR. FARVER: You mean order it by  
12 which came in --

13 (Simultaneous speakers.)

14 MR. FARVER: Group A.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Just  
16 sorting them, right, just sorting them. But  
17 reissue it just so we are all on the same, you  
18 know, we know what's going on, we aren't  
19 confused.

20 MR. FARVER: So will I send you a  
21 spreadsheet --

22 MR. HINNEFELD: Sure.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: And you can do the  
2 sort?

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Sure.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, somebody  
5 just send it around is all I'm saying.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, so what  
7 you're looking for now is the matrix of all  
8 the findings. We're going to take this  
9 report, 10 through 13, we're going to get the  
10 Category A findings and that will help us  
11 identify the case that was linked at the time.

12 So you know, all the findings in  
13 all those cases, not just the Category A --  
14 all those findings --

15 (Simultaneous speakers.)

16 MR. HINNEFELD: You'll be able to  
17 find a matrix with all the findings for those  
18 cases that then that becomes essentially the  
19 10 through 13 Category A set or something like  
20 that.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

22 MR. HINNEFELD: So, and that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 becomes the matrix to work on for that. So  
2 that will give us plenty to do, as well as  
3 trying to figure out if this is even -- if  
4 this is doable.

5 MR. KATZ: Right, and I think --  
6 right, no, I know, I think at the next meeting  
7 you can report on the planning and what that  
8 told you in terms of what pace is feasible.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: If I had my way I  
10 would report to the --

11 MR. KATZ: Yes. But I think that  
12 will be good. I think that will be helpful.

13 DR. MAURO: Mark, one more  
14 suggestion, if it's acceptable by way of  
15 process.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Unacceptable.

17 DR. MAURO: I know, the idea being  
18 I noticed that many times when we are going  
19 through the individual findings, there is a  
20 miscommunication or understanding of where our  
21 finding is, and as a result, I would say a  
22 significant percent, this represents

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inadequate communication of our finding and  
2 the understanding and response, would it  
3 benefit the process? I don't think it would  
4 undermine the role of the Subcommittee if, as  
5 NIOSH is looking at one of our comments, and  
6 if there's another ambiguity or uncertainty,  
7 regarding what is it we are concerned about,  
8 would it be appropriate for the author of the  
9 -- who is doing the review to talk to our guy  
10 who made the comment, just to get  
11 clarification?

12 I know that there's been a lot of  
13 these kinds of -- when we filled the matrix  
14 out and we show up at the meeting, and we'll  
15 look at it and we'll see that there was a  
16 misunderstanding, and we don't actually  
17 resolve the problem I think at the meeting,  
18 and it has to go through another iteration, a  
19 little communication beforehand may really  
20 expedite this.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: We've kind of  
22 always been okay to do that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. STIVER: We have done  
2 technical calls on Site Profile -

3 DR. MAURO: Yes, I wouldn't make  
4 it that formal. It would be just a matter,  
5 listen, I don't understand why you are  
6 concerned about this. Is this what you are  
7 concerned about? As opposed to making it a  
8 formal technical call.

9 If you feel that undermines the  
10 process, certainly forget about it. But I  
11 know that that would push things, that would  
12 move things very nicely.

13 MR. KATZ: I think that would be  
14 good. Mark?

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I think  
16 we're okay with that. You would be calling  
17 NIOSH not ORAU people, right?

18 DR. MAURO: Well, I would say the  
19 NIOSH folks would call us. In other words,  
20 we'd have a comment that's in the matrix.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right  
22 right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MAURO: All right, and they  
2 have the report of course, but if there's any  
3 confusion or concern regarding what our  
4 problem is, you now, I don't think -- I think  
5 we'd be --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's useful  
7 because still we are going to have the  
8 conversation on the record, and then you would  
9 say, well, we talked to each other and our  
10 original finding, there was a bit of a  
11 misunderstanding on this and --

12 DR. MAURO: Exactly. Exactly.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so that  
14 would just expedite the public discussion.

15 DR. MAURO: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine. I  
17 don't think it undermines --

18 MR. KATZ: And I think you're  
19 right John, I think that a lot of those  
20 instances over the years, the  
21 misunderstandings that --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       okay, and the discussion and the final  
2       resolution is still -- still is on the public  
3       record and so we're okay.

4                   DR. ULSH:       So you envision a  
5       process where -- in practice it would be Scott  
6       or one of his people working on a particular  
7       finding, he comes across one that he doesn't  
8       quite understand, and he lets me know, I send  
9       it to Doug, Doug funnels it to wherever it  
10      goes on SC&A's side -- so we can copy you in  
11      on those communications if you want --

12                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   No.

13                   MR. KATZ:       You can do them by  
14      phone if you want, but I just envision --

15                   MR. HINNEFELD:   We just need to  
16      find the right two people to talk, the person  
17      on our side and the person on their side.

18                   (Simultaneous speakers.)

19                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   That's right,  
20      because it's still going to come back here.

21                   MR. HINNEFELD:   I'd be insulted if  
22      I were you, because I think your reports are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pretty clear.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Wanda has a  
3 question.

4 MEMBER MUNN: No, I just have a  
5 statement. Gentlemen, I don't know how you  
6 expect to get a transcript out of this  
7 meeting. I really don't know how you do.  
8 Because at least 50 percent of the time, a  
9 minimum of two of you is talking at the same  
10 time, and usually it's three or more. Are you  
11 getting half of what's being said here? I  
12 don't see how it's possible.

13 MR. KATZ: Charles is really good.

14 MEMBER MUNN: No, it's just -- I  
15 just want to warn you, you know, we are trying  
16 to transcribe our proceedings and we are all  
17 talking at the same time.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Good point.  
19 Good point.

20 MEMBER MUNN: My other concern is  
21 whether there are going to be punitive damages  
22 if we don't meet this goal that was set here.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm always afraid we're going to be locked in  
2 the meeting room through -- over New Year's  
3 Eve.

4 (Simultaneous speakers.)

5 MR. KATZ: All options are on the  
6 table.

7 DR. MAURO: I like change of --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I thought  
9 Wanda was going to make a motion to take  
10 lunch, but --

11 MEMBER MUNN: I would be very  
12 pleased to be the person to step forward and  
13 suggest that we break for lunch.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Are we -- I  
15 think we are done with that topic -- we have a  
16 path forward so -- okay. Let's take that  
17 break.

18 MR. KATZ: Thank you everyone on  
19 the line and we'll hook back in with you at --  
20 what time is it now?

21 MEMBER MUNN: About 10 after.

22 MR. KATZ: Okay, so about 10 after

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 one.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Ten after one,  
3 yes.

4 (Whereupon, the above entitled  
5 matter went off the record at 12:10 p.m. and  
6 resumed at 1:10 p.m.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

2 (1:10 p.m.)

3 MR. KATZ: Good afternoon.  
4 Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health,  
5 Dose Reconstruction Review Subcommittee. We  
6 are just reconvening after lunch.

7 Let me just check on the line,  
8 specifically for Board Members. Dr. Poston,  
9 are you back with us?

10 (No response)

11 MR. KATZ: Okay. How about John  
12 Mauro, are you with us, and Scott Siebert?

13 DR. MAURO: Yes I am still here.

14 MR. KATZ: Great.

15 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, I am too.

16 MR. KATZ: Great. Okay. Mark.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. The next  
18 item on the agenda is, and Ted, you might have  
19 to help me with this, other items related to  
20 NIOSH 10-year review. I'm not sure what we  
21 mean by --

22 MR. KATZ: I just wasn't 100

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 percent sure that I would have caught  
2 everything that --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.

4 (Simultaneous speakers.)

5 MR. KATZ: Open door.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, we talked  
7 about the items, I mean the quality items from  
8 the 10-year review were the -- how come your  
9 system doesn't find it, and that's what we're  
10 going to be talking about, and then work with  
11 the DR Subcommittee, essentially it's just  
12 work with the DR Subcommittee to continue the  
13 effort on evaluations.

14 And it also wants us to continue  
15 to focus on timeliness.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Timeliness.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: It's just one of  
18 the things on there. We can write a report on  
19 timeliness, I can tell you that we are getting  
20 claims out within nine months. We are getting  
21 the bulk of them out quicker than that.

22 We could run, if you want to see

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what's the average age of the cases we  
2 completed last quarter or the quarter before,  
3 we can do that.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You've looked  
5 at some of that from the past. You can show  
6 improvement, too, right, on --

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Oh, certainly.  
8 Oh, certainly. So, I mean --

9 MR. CALHOUN: We're getting to the  
10 point now where it's steady state truly, and  
11 we are not going to be able to improve much  
12 more getting them out any sooner, just because  
13 we have got to wait for data to come back and  
14 things like that --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. A  
16 certain fixed time --

17 MR. KATZ: So like, at the last  
18 meeting you had said you would like a little  
19 report on that on timeliness, but do you, do  
20 you want something more concrete?

21 MR. HINNEFELD: I mean we can  
22 provide -- see the thing about it is there are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 a lot of ways to present it, like I said. We  
2 can present annual age or average age of the  
3 ones we have completed. We could give you the  
4 distribution of the claims that are with us  
5 now in terms of how old they are. There are a  
6 few older ones on there because there's the  
7 surrogate data we are still putting to bed.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean I think  
9 it might be useful just to update your NIOSH  
10 update to the Board as something along those  
11 lines --

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- that looks  
14 at that timeliness and you know, we briefly  
15 discussed it here, but you know --

16 MR. HINNEFELD: We can send some  
17 information between now and the next --

18 MR. KATZ: Well, you can just then  
19 make it as a presentation, part of your  
20 program update for the Board Members --

21 MR. HINNEFELD: All right. But I  
22 don't have to start through here -

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. KATZ:           And let it be  
2 independently --

3                   MR. HINNEFELD: All right.

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think that's  
5 fine.

6                   MR. KATZ: That takes care of that  
7 then.

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I think  
9 that was -- the only other thing I have on  
10 other factors in the 10-year review was the  
11 degree of claimant-favorability. I mean this  
12 is a fuzzy one. But wasn't that brought up  
13 with --

14                   MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, the idea was,  
15 well, we say we are claimant-favorable, but we  
16 don't really try to quantify it or there's no  
17 real example.

18                           And it's not just an example  
19 because we have got a lot of examples of  
20 claimant-favorable approaches, but really how  
21 favorable are these approaches.

22                           I don't know we've got much on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that. But yes. That didn't actually come out  
2 of the DR set of the 10-year review, but it  
3 was -- came out of a different piece and was  
4 assigned to the Subcommittee as I recall.

5 So I don't think we've got  
6 anything to share on that right now. But if  
7 something will -- the 10-year review is like  
8 everything else, you know, these are all good  
9 ideas but unfortunately we've got jobs.

10 MEMBER MUNN: How can you evaluate  
11 that?

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I know. That's  
13 what I was just going to ask. Do you have any  
14 ideas --

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, we're pretty  
16 creative. I'd have to just go back and think  
17 about it a little bit, but if we were to --  
18 I'm just thinking on the fly. I mean, we  
19 could have probably a range of favorability or  
20 pick a handful of claimants, you know,  
21 sampling of claimants and say that we did an  
22 overestimated missed dose on, and in this case

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 that approach was favorable by this amount.

2 I mean I don't, I don't know and I  
3 don't know if it's really down to an  
4 overestimating thing or if it's to -- I guess  
5 I'm going back a little bit, and I'm not --  
6 it's not familiar enough to me to really  
7 remember now exactly what the point was.

8 It came out of the quality of  
9 science review I'm pretty sure. So I have to  
10 go back and see where it came from and what  
11 exactly the wording is.

12 I kind of thought at one time I  
13 had an idea that we might be able to do  
14 something, but right now, I don't remember  
15 well enough to be able to say.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I would  
17 think it would be less on the overestimating  
18 cases and more on the best estimate cases  
19 where you know that there's an inherent  
20 uncertainty in the sites and how claimant-  
21 favorable are we, is NIOSH, in those cases?

22 I mean I think that, it seems to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 me that that would be more of the concern and  
2 I guess if you are overestimating, who cares  
3 how overestimating you are, or I mean, if you  
4 are --

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, you're right.

6 I think you are probably right. When you say  
7 we make a claimant-favorable decision, these  
8 are the best estimates. But you know --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: How much really --  
11 how claimant-favorable is that really.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. I think  
13 that would be more the issue because, you  
14 know, if you're overestimating, you're saying  
15 we're not quite claimant-favorable enough, we  
16 are going to be more overestimating, you are  
17 still don't get compensated.

18 So I don't think that's -- I don't  
19 think that's the rub. I think the question  
20 would be more on the closer cases, the cases  
21 on borderline compensability, right? Wanda?

22 MEMBER MUNN: One of the things

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that I don't believe is understood outside of  
2 the confines of the agency and the contractors  
3 and the Board, is the extent to which  
4 uncertainties are added to the claimant's  
5 known or estimated dose.

6 It seems very few people  
7 understand that they are given credit for this  
8 fairly significant list of uncertainties that  
9 are not the way most people think about  
10 numerical results.

11 They just don't think about  
12 numerical results as incorporating  
13 uncertainties that have been credited to them.  
14 It seems that if we are going to try to make  
15 some kind of quantification, that it might be  
16 of some benefit to identify how many of those  
17 types of added doses are granted to claimants  
18 because of uncertainties. Don't know whether  
19 that's feasible or not, but it's certainly one  
20 of the unknowns to most claimants, I think,  
21 and their families.

22 MR. HINNEFELD: I'll take all this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on advisement and get back to you.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Because  
3 even on some of the internal dose stuff, I  
4 mean, I know there's some assumptions about  
5 the GSD. We had lots of discussions around  
6 the table about that, on previous cases that  
7 we've been through, so --

8 MR. KATZ: I think it's a very  
9 complex question because some of it is  
10 procedure-specific that cuts across sites, and  
11 some of it is site-specific and it will be  
12 pretty different from site to site, what the  
13 factors are that are claimant-favorable, that  
14 are applied to dose reconstructions for that  
15 site, so I think it's a pretty difficult  
16 question to handle monolithically.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It is. It is.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, we'll just  
19 have to do some more studies. Fortunately  
20 it's in the quality of science review so we've  
21 documented the draft --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And yes, and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 since it's coming from the quality of science  
2 review, I mean, I think it would be more  
3 focused on these tools, like IMBA, how much  
4 built-in claimant-favorability is there in  
5 these models, like Wanda said, for when you  
6 are putting in the uncertainty, are, you know,  
7 how generous are they.

8 MEMBER RICHARDSON: The other way  
9 of doing it is to possibly start peeling off  
10 some of those things and examine how sensitive  
11 the Probability of Causation estimate is to  
12 those.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

14 MEMBER RICHARDSON: It's not, I  
15 mean -- it's not even obvious to me what the  
16 answer to that is. I mean, because the  
17 uncertainties are symmetrical, they are -- by  
18 saying they are uncertain it means that over  
19 some iterations of the Monte Carlo draws, you  
20 are pulling values less than the value as well  
21 as values that are different, and a lot of the  
22 distributions aren't proper distributions, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mean, the triangles are something like that,  
2 but they don't have long tails, so I don't  
3 even have a good intuition for, I mean, you  
4 know, going into this program I thought, given  
5 how many uncertainties, how many factors all  
6 had uncertain distributions around them, I  
7 thought, well, everybody will be compensated.

8 I mean, just, you know, this --  
9 you layer these on top of each other, on top  
10 of each other, I was imagining things with  
11 tails layered on top of tails on top of tails  
12 and drawing the 99th percentile of it, seemed  
13 like it should, but it doesn't.

14 So I don't, I don't understand  
15 clearly if you would take -- start to pull  
16 these apart, which ones actually have leverage  
17 and which ones don't.

18 MEMBER MUNN: Well, if you don't  
19 understand it, then there are very few people  
20 in the outside world who would. But I think -  
21 -

22 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I think it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because a lot of those triangles, instead of  
2 normal distribution, I think that's part of  
3 the story at least.

4 MEMBER MUNN: I only suggested  
5 that because I thought it would be instructive  
6 for people to know that there are multiple  
7 factors that are decided in their favor. I  
8 don't think they know that and I don't expect  
9 them to understand it.

10 But if they understand that there  
11 are a half a dozen or more factors that had a  
12 decision point, each of which was made in  
13 their favor, that it might be helpful.

14 One can't predict what's going to  
15 be helpful and isn't, I don't think.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, you  
17 probably have to take, I mean, look at this  
18 internally. I know Jim Neton has looked at  
19 that exact question that David was raising in  
20 the past.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because we have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 had that discussion, and what's the  
2 sensitivity of this. So, alright. But just,  
3 so that's another topic that we shouldn't  
4 forget on our other 10-year review issues.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And maybe you  
7 can -- at the next meeting of the --

8 (Simultaneous speakers.)

9 MR. HINNEFELD: We'll do some stuff  
10 and see what we can do for the next meeting.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The next topic  
12 is the seventh to ninth sets, but I'm going to  
13 skip that for a second and go to the last  
14 topic, which is preparing the second Board  
15 report, which was brought up at the last Board  
16 meeting that we should -- this Subcommittee  
17 should consider having a second report to the  
18 Secretary on our, you know, the status, where  
19 we are.

20 I mean, right now we, we reported  
21 on the first through the fifth sets, and at  
22 this point we have the sixth set done. We

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reported one through five, right? Yes. So we  
2 have the sixth set and the seventh and ninth -  
3 - seventh is almost done I believe, and maybe  
4 today it will be.

5 And, you know, so I am wondering  
6 if -- I think we might want to at least wait  
7 until the ninth set until we get through that  
8 group.

9 And another thing we might want to  
10 think about is, for the next meeting, I will  
11 pull out our last report and circulate that,  
12 just so people get a sense of what we  
13 reported.

14 But we may -- I mean, I would  
15 actually lean toward not reporting necessarily  
16 that same format. You know, it may not be  
17 that instructive, especially if we are finding  
18 there are some kinds of -- I think, in the  
19 last four sets we have had similar kinds of  
20 findings and similar -- so it may not be as  
21 instructive. We might want to think about  
22 what we can say at this point, you know, from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 our current work, and then also maybe just the  
2 status of what the continuing work is, and if  
3 we can report on anything that NIOSH has done  
4 since our last report came out, you know, I  
5 think we might want to include that.

6 So I don't know if anybody has  
7 thoughts on this report idea.

8 MEMBER MUNN: I would certainly  
9 agree with postponing it and I also agree with  
10 your observation with respect to, not  
11 necessarily the format, but probably the  
12 content, what we look at and what we do has  
13 changed significantly since the early days.

14 We have many more procedures in  
15 place and many more workbooks and a much more  
16 formalized structure than we had at the  
17 outset, and I would anticipate that our  
18 progress therefore would be of a different  
19 type from what we've had before, although I'm  
20 sure that the metric will be -- how many cases  
21 have you done?

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER MUNN: It seems logical to  
2 wait until we close a couple of these  
3 outstanding matrices.

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, I'd hate  
5 to report three years later that we got  
6 through another 20 cases, set 6.

7                   MEMBER MUNN: Let's do better than  
8 that.

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, we can do  
10 better than that. But in the meantime, I  
11 think this may be, if people can think about  
12 what we might want to have in that report,  
13 I'll circulate the previous report, maybe that  
14 will generate some ideas or thought.

15                   And the other thing we should  
16 probably keep in our minds is the 10-year  
17 review report. Maybe that will spur some  
18 ideas on what we might want to report on as  
19 well. I don't know if people have thoughts  
20 right now, but I'm just planting the seed that  
21 we should start to think about developing that  
22 report.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MR. KATZ:     The previous report  
2 should be on the website too.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     So we don't  
4 have to circulate it.

5                   MR. KATZ:     I don't think you have  
6 to circulate it.     I think you can find it  
7 under Board recommendations or correspondence,  
8 wherever. Somewhere on the website. It should  
9 be there, I think, because that was a formal  
10 transmission to the Secretary.

11                   MEMBER MUNN:     It might be nice to  
12 forward the website URL so that we won't have  
13 to all go trying to find it.     The copies that  
14 I have were in bits and pieces, you know, as  
15 we got them.

16                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Yes, I should  
17 make sure -- yes.     Oh, and for the final  
18 transmitted copy, we want to circulate that.

19                   MS. LIN:     Mark, did you just say  
20 that you are going to include the progress --  
21 the results of the 10-year review in the  
22 report to the Secretary?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No.

2 (Fire alarm interruption.)

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: To respond to  
4 Jenny's question, I don't think we are  
5 reporting on what you have done in response to  
6 the 10-year review. That's separate.

7 MS. LIN: Okay, good.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You know, but I  
9 think we should consider what was brought up  
10 in the 10-year review, in terms of maybe we  
11 should address these similar issues that were  
12 brought out in that. That's all I'm saying.

13 MS. LIN: Okay.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Okay.  
15 It's going to take us a few minutes anyway to  
16 pull up the cases, sets seven through nine.  
17 I'm probably going to need some help on the  
18 distribution that was done.

19 But if we're ready, let's delve  
20 into the -- John, how did you describe this?  
21 Pulling through the cases, or trudging --

22 MR. STIVER: Plodding.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:           Plodding.  
2           That's the right word. Plodding through the  
3           matrices.

4                   MR. STIVER:    I can get us off to a  
5           fast start.

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Well, first of  
7           all, Brant, before you get us off to a quick  
8           start, tell us which files, because I have a  
9           bunch of Word documents that came through.

10                  DR. ULSH:     The seventh -- there  
11           was kind of a seventh set matrix.

12                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    But I have  
13           several seven things here listed. Brant, can  
14           you read the whole file name, sort of?

15                  DR. ULSH:     Well, the seventh 28  
16           case matrix 12-19-2011 NIOSH for March 2012  
17           meeting, dot doc.

18                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Seventh case  
19           matrix 12-19-2011, that one?

20                  DR. ULSH:     Yes.

21                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    I just have  
22           several that say "seven case matrix."

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 DR. ULSH: There should be one that  
2 says NIOSH for March 2012.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: NIOSH for March  
4 2012, okay, got it.

5 MEMBER MUNN: This is 1/21 through  
6 1/48.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright.

8 DR. ULSH: I can make this pretty  
9 quick. There are three remaining items that  
10 are open, at least on our side. I think you  
11 guys don't have any.

12 MR. STIVER: We don't have any  
13 open on our side.

14 DR. ULSH: And all three of those  
15 depend on revision of the Aliquippa Forge TBD,  
16 so you are going to see the same response in  
17 there, that that TBD is currently under  
18 revision but it hasn't been accomplished yet,  
19 so we can't close it until that happens.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And the other  
21 thing we may do, just in thinking of our  
22 report coming up, you know, if we have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something like this on the seventh, eighth and  
2 ninth set, I think we can say we reviewed this  
3 many cases and skip over the cases that are  
4 just hanging out there.

5 DR. ULSH: Scott, do you know the  
6 timeframe on issuing that revision?

7 MR. SIEBERT: I believe it is in  
8 internal review over here right now. Outside  
9 of that, I can't really say. I don't know if  
10 Mutty has gotten back on the line or not.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. We'll  
12 leave it on hold for now. It's in the process.

13 (Simultaneous speakers.)

14 MEMBER MUNN: 1/21 again.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I took all  
16 that time finding that and --

17 DR. ULSH: I was going to say, you  
18 have some work finding it.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We probably  
20 should have let you just --

21 DR. ULSH: The next one will be  
22 even harder.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Now, the eighth  
2 set which -- I see an eighth set responses  
3 3/22/2012 but that might not be it.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: This one is saying  
5 NIOSH eight case matrix, it says working  
6 draft, and the right hand side says NIOSH  
7 March 2012.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The other may  
9 be Doug's response -- it would be two  
10 different files for this.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Doug's, I don't  
12 know if Doug has put his responses on top of  
13 ours or if you put them in a different --

14 MEMBER MUNN: You have 1/49 and  
15 1/78 and 1/66.

16 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think you  
18 sent them on different --

19 MR. HINNEFELD: He used a  
20 different starting point.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: When you did  
22 your responses, Brant, you put them in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 matrix that I had sent out from the last  
2 meeting?

3 DR. ULSH: It's a --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because just in  
5 terms of me updating that --

6 DR. ULSH: It's an excerpt from  
7 your matrix that only includes the items that  
8 are open for us.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.

10 MR. STIVER: We did the same  
11 thing. It's just an excerpt.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.

13 MR. FARVER: Now, I sent a file  
14 out yesterday and that has our responses to  
15 your recent responses. In other words, it's  
16 that one that you sent out in March this year.

17 DR. ULSH: The 22nd maybe.

18 MR. FARVER: I got some responses  
19 back for that one.

20 (Simultaneous speakers.)

21 MR. FARVER: But I can just talk  
22 you through them --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   And, Doug, that  
2 file is called eighth set responses 3/22/2012,  
3 is that it?

4                   MR.    FARVER:           That    is    other  
5 responses.   So you'll need that within a  
6 minute.

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay.

8                   MR.    SIEBERT:       This is Scott.   I  
9 don't believe I have received Doug's, so if  
10 someone could forward that one from yesterday,  
11 that would be helpful.

12                   MR.    FARVER:       We don't really need  
13 them.   It's not that much responding to --

14                   MR.    HINNEFELD:   All right.   Well,  
15 I'm not doing anything, Scott, this is Stu,  
16 I'll send it to you.

17                   MR.    SIEBERT:       Okay.   That's fine,  
18 thanks.

19                   DR.    ULSH:        I don't know if I got  
20 it either.   You sent it yesterday?

21                   MR.    FARVER:           I    thought   you  
22 received it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't remember  
2 seeing it. Now I'm trying to find it.

3 DR. ULSH: I'm not showing any  
4 email from Doug yesterday.

5 MEMBER MUNN: Well, let me see what  
6 mine says.

7 MEMBER RICHARDSON: It was 1:59  
8 p.m. on Tuesday.

9 DR. ULSH: Yesterday or Tuesday?

10 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Tuesday at  
11 1:59.

12 MR. FARVER: I did send one on  
13 Tuesday. I did send one yesterday.

14 DR. ULSH: The one yesterday was  
15 the responses to their --

16 MR. HINNEFELD: Hang on. Who else  
17 needs it? Okay, right now I am sending it to  
18 Brant and Scott. This is the one from  
19 yesterday morning.

20 MS. K. BEHLING: Excuse me, this  
21 is Kathy Behling, and I didn't receive that  
22 either.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MS. LIN: Does it have Privacy-  
2 Act-protected information?

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, let's see.  
4 We try to avoid it in these things.

5 MR. KATZ: It has the tabs.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, it has the  
7 tab numbers but those don't relate to  
8 anything.

9 MS. LIN: Well, we are trying to  
10 find a way to actually account for people's  
11 information --

12 MEMBER RICHARDSON: That's fine.  
13 I don't -- just send it to everyone.

14 MR. FARVER: I can do it verbally.  
15 It's really not that much information.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right, I  
17 think let's just -- let's just proceed and you  
18 can tell us the responses.

19 (Fire alarm interruption.)

20 (Whereupon, the above-mentioned matter went  
21 off the record at 1:36 p.m. and  
22 resumed at 1:39 p.m.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:       We're going  
2 back on the record now. Sorry, on the phone,  
3 we had a little fire drill thing here. Okay,  
4 so I'm --

5                   MEMBER MUNN:     You said it was two  
6 files and I only see one.

7                   MR. FARVER:    No, that was one file  
8 from yesterday. It's two files on Tuesday.

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   I am trying not  
10 to violate Wanda's rule.

11                   MEMBER MUNN:   That is not my rule.  
12 That's a common sense rule. We want a  
13 transcript here.

14                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   It is, right. So  
15 can we work from the -- I have the eighth 30  
16 case matrix working draft, December 19, 2011,  
17 NIOSH from March 2012 meeting document.  
18 Correct. Okay.

19                   DR. ULSH:     All right. The first  
20 item on there is 149.1, and basically the  
21 status is we are still continuing to work on  
22 that. We haven't closed that yet.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

2 DR. ULSH: Unless there's any  
3 objections, I'll just walk through and you can  
4 stop me when you want to.

5 149.2, basically we are committing  
6 to include a 50th percentile option in the  
7 next revision of the TBD.

8 MR. FARVER: SC&A has no further  
9 response since you are just closing the issue.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let's not get  
11 too quick here. 149.2, you said you were  
12 revising what?

13 DR. ULSH: The TBD.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And how does  
15 that affect the case? No further --

16 MR. SIEBERT: This is one where --  
17 this is Scott -- where we used the 95th  
18 percentile because it was a one size fits all  
19 TBD and it's a nurse, and it was discussed  
20 that maybe that was too high for the  
21 individual, so from a point of view of what  
22 would it do to the case, it would only reduce

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the dose in this instance.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And so you are  
3 just revising the TBD to have better guidance  
4 on it, on the model selection or whatever?

5 DR. ULSH: Yes, to include a 50th  
6 percentile option. It doesn't have that in  
7 there now.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Are we  
9 okay with that?

10 MR. KATZ: Closed?

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Closed.

12 DR. ULSH: All right, 149.3 is  
13 another one where we have not closed it yet, I  
14 mean we have not resolved it yet.

15 And 149.5 is another one where we  
16 are going to include the 50th percentile.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And SC&A,  
18 that's the same response?

19 MR. FARVER: Same response.  
20 Suggest closing it.

21 DR. ULSH: All right. 149.6, same  
22 thing, we are including a 50th percentile.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER   MUNN:       And   the   same  
2   response?

3                   MR.    FARVER:       Same   response.  
4   Suggest closing it.

5                   DR.    ULSH:       Should we keep going,  
6   Mark?  Are you keeping up?

7                   CHAIRMAN  GRIFFON:    Let me just  
8   catch up with that.  That was 149.6, right?

9                   MR.    KATZ:    Yes.

10                  CHAIRMAN  GRIFFON:    Okay.    All  
11   right.  Go ahead.

12                  DR.    ULSH:    All right.  The next  
13   one is 153.6 and the newest development is  
14   that we agree with SC&A's finding.  We have  
15   reviewed OCAS-TIB-7 and we don't see the  
16   necessity for a revision.

17                  The problem with this case was  
18   that the guidance in the TBD was not followed,  
19   not that the TBD was deficient in some way.

20                  CHAIRMAN  GRIFFON:    So that is  
21   153.6 and --

22                  DR.    ULSH:    Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     So NIOSH is  
2 saying no changes. It was just -- so you're  
3 agreeing that a mistake was made following the  
4 guidance, right?

5                   DR. ULSH:       Yes, so the latest  
6 action item from December 19th, 2011, was that  
7 -- yes. So the remaining action item for us  
8 was to check and see whether OCAS -- I think  
9 it should be OCAS-TIB-7 -- needed to be  
10 revised.

11                   So we have done that now and our  
12 judgment, at least, is that it does need to be  
13 revised.

14                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   And SC&A?

15                   MR. FARVER:     There is no further  
16 response and suggest closing the issue.

17                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     And it is  
18 closed. All right, 153.7.

19                   DR. ULSH:     Same answer.

20                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Same answer.

21                   DR. ULSH:     Yes.

22                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ULSH: All right, sadly, we  
2 are not going to be able to go as quickly  
3 through the next one. 161.2, our latest  
4 response is that we have provided some more  
5 discussion on the use of OTIB-2 for a Hanford  
6 thyroid case. It was attached as a separate  
7 file.

8 And OTIB-2 overestimated the dose  
9 to the thyroid in this case, based on the  
10 actual data that we determined from a later  
11 rework.

12 I assume that you are going to  
13 want to discuss this in a little more detail.  
14 Scott, do you want to walk us through that?

15 MS. BRACKETT: This is Liz. I  
16 think I was going to do this one.

17 DR. ULSH: All right.

18 MS. BRACKETT: Since it was  
19 internal dose and OTIB-2.

20 DR. ULSH: Wait, before you get  
21 started, Liz, it was a separate file. Do you  
22 want some time to pull that file up?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. BRACKETT: Are you asking me  
2 or everybody there?

3 DR. ULSH: I'm asking everybody in  
4 the room. It's called SC&A 161.2 March 2012.

5 MEMBER MUNN: I think you have a  
6 hard copy of it, don't you?

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I see a SC&A  
8 161.2?

9 DR. ULSH: Yes, March 2012.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Got it, okay.  
11 Go ahead, Liz.

12 MS. BRACKETT: Okay. Well, the  
13 first part of the comment said that it's hard  
14 to believe 202 millirem is maximizing dose for  
15 22 years. We can provide comparison  
16 calculations.

17 I think that there must have been  
18 a paragraph missed when reading that. That is  
19 only the assessment for the one positive  
20 bioassay result. There was a positive  
21 cobalt-60 result and that was the dose from  
22 assessing that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   But in addition, OTIB-2 was  
2 assigned, which brought the total to 5.503  
3 rem. The document, I believe, says 5.705.  
4 That was a misinterpretation on my part of the  
5 paragraph. I added the 202 but it was already  
6 included.

7                   So -- but the actual total  
8 internal dose was 5.5 rem that was assigned.  
9 So there was some discussion about -- besides  
10 that, the appropriateness of OTIB-2.

11                   It didn't -- it doesn't -- well,  
12 OTIB-2 has been cancelled since this was done.  
13 That was done about a year ago and we  
14 discussed that in the Procedures Subcommittee.  
15 But it was based on the assumption that  
16 intakes above a certain level would have been  
17 detected by a bioassay or workplace  
18 monitoring. This person was monitored  
19 throughout his career, but his results, aside  
20 from that one cobalt-60, were not positive.

21                   So that's why OTIB-2 was applied,  
22 and there is an iodine-131 intake included.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Since this was a thyroid cancer, that would  
2 have been important to consider iodine.

3 So this case was reassessed as  
4 part of the plutonium Super S PER a few years  
5 ago, and when the reassessment was done, the  
6 next dose was done based on all the bioassay,  
7 rather than applying OTIB-2 again, and so in  
8 that case, the total dose assigned was only  
9 1.93 rem, and that included missed doses for  
10 plutonium, iodine-131, mixed fission products  
11 and strontium-90, as well as the addition of  
12 coworker dose because he had no bioassay  
13 results for the last two years of employment,  
14 so coworker dose was assigned for that  
15 timeframe.

16 So part of the comment said:  
17 please provide comparison calculation, so  
18 these would be an appropriate set of  
19 comparisons. So the original dose assigned  
20 was 5.5 rem using OTIB-2 as an overestimate,  
21 and then, based on the individual's bioassay  
22 data, the total dose was 1.9 rem.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    So did you get  
2 a chance --

3                   MR.    FARVER:            Yes,    well,    the  
4 finding came from the fact that they used the  
5 OTIB-2 when the employee had bioassay data, in  
6 vitro data from '94 to 2005, and in vivo data  
7 from 1983 through 2005, but they didn't use  
8 it.

9                   So that's what constituted the  
10 finding.  Okay?  I guess along the way, things  
11 got a little convoluted, and when I mentioned  
12 that the 202 millirem was kind of hard to  
13 believe for over 20 years of monitoring, I was  
14 referring to the cobalt-60, where the employee  
15 was monitored from '83 to 2005, and when NIOSH  
16 did their calculations, well, I guess the  
17 employee has part of the cobalt-60 whole body  
18 count in 1985.

19                   So really, that 200 millirem is  
20 from '83 to '85, covering two years, so it's  
21 really not over 20 years.  The rest of the in  
22 vivo measurements were below detection limit.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So that's why there was a little  
2 bit of confusion there. It really wasn't over  
3 20 years. It was over two years.

4           MEMBER MUNN: That makes better  
5 sense.

6           MR. FARVER: Yes, I mean, that's a  
7 more reasonable number for over two years. So  
8 that was kind of the confusion in that,  
9 because -- and I'm not sure -- did we  
10 determine that OTIB-2 was appropriate to use  
11 here, or should you have used the bioassay  
12 data? I know you finally did use it, but is  
13 it okay to use OTIB-2 in a situation where you  
14 actually have the bioassay data?

15           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: OTIB-2 is no  
16 longer in effect, right?

17           MS. BRACKETT: Right.

18           MR. FARVER: Suggest we close this  
19 issue.

20           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The only  
21 question I would have is whether -- I mean,  
22 there might still be a valid question for old

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cases that we haven't looked at, you know.

2 MR. FARVER: It could be if it  
3 comes up again, depending on when OTIB-2 got  
4 cancelled and --

5 MS. BRACKETT: Right, it was just  
6 cancelled, I believe last year.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. So  
8 there were a lot of cases that had used it for  
9 decisions, right? I mean --

10 MR. FARVER: Is it okay to do that  
11 when there's bioassay data available?

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I guess our  
13 preference would have been that no, you  
14 wouldn't do it, although you know, since it's  
15 in the past, you know, the use of it was in  
16 the past. So changing something now, you  
17 know, we can't change anything now back.

18 MR. FARVER: It's only if it would  
19 somehow affect other cases that have been  
20 done.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: But if it were --  
22 unless there's some evidence that TIB-2 wasn't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sufficiently on --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. That  
3 would be the question. Is it claimant-  
4 favorable in all cases and if so --

5 MR. HINNEFELD: You know, if it's  
6 claimant-favorable in all cases, you know, and  
7 the fact that maybe at some point in the past,  
8 when we had bioassay data, we used TIB-2, and  
9 why didn't you use bioassay data --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Some said we  
12 should have used bioassay data. We're not  
13 going to do anything about it now, since we're  
14 not using TIB-2 now.

15 MS. BRACKETT: I think that OTIBs  
16 2 and 18 have sometimes been used in cases  
17 where there's bioassay data but everything is  
18 less than detection limits, because the basic  
19 premise of them is that -- both of them -- is  
20 that if there had been something there, that  
21 the levels that are in there are such that  
22 they would have been detected by the bioassay

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 method, and so the dose reconstructors would  
2 use this as, to -- as an efficiency method to  
3 overestimate what the dose would have been  
4 from less than detectable levels were, and  
5 then add on top of that anything that is  
6 positive, like this one did for cobalt-60.

7 I don't think that that would be  
8 encouraged now, the, you know, the dose  
9 reconstructors should be using the results,  
10 but that has been done in the past. If  
11 everything is less than detection limits and -  
12 -

13 DR. MAURO: Liz, this is John  
14 Mauro here. OTIBs 2 and 18, are those the  
15 ones that sort of key into the NPCs at the  
16 time? Some fraction of the maximum  
17 permissible concentration?

18 MS. BRACKETT: Yes, well OTIB-2  
19 was based on maximum permissible body burden.

20 DR. MAURO: Okay. Now, and when  
21 it was used, at the time it was used, was that  
22 used as a maximizing approach?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MS. BRACKETT: Yes, this is a  
2 maximizing approach.

3 DR. MAURO: Okay, and so people  
4 were, in theory, anyone where OTIB-2 was used,  
5 in theory, should have been denied, or do I  
6 have it wrong?

7 MS. BRACKETT: I believe that's  
8 the case.

9 DR. MAURO: You can understand why  
10 I raised the question. If it was used in the  
11 past, and people were granted, and now it's no  
12 longer being used and a different technique is  
13 being used and people are being, under the new  
14 method, are being denied, it creates a strange  
15 circumstance when you make such a transition,  
16 and I'm not quite sure what the NIOSH or the  
17 Board's posture is when these situations  
18 arise.

19 MS. BRACKETT: Well, I'm not clear  
20 -- I'm not sure I understand what you are  
21 saying. But this has all been covered at  
22 length in the procedure review. We have gone

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 over OTIB-2 and OTIB-18 and the transition  
2 from one to the other and old methods, new  
3 methods.

4 DR. MAURO: If I'm a cobalt case,  
5 you can understand why I raised the question,  
6 though?

7 MR. HINNEFELD: OTIB-2 is, was  
8 only for denial --

9 DR. MAURO: Okay, and that solves  
10 the problem.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: -- a single acute  
12 intake has -- and now that they are 100, like  
13 110 DAC hours of combined radionuclides. So  
14 it was this large intake.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Overestimating  
16 approach.

17 MS. K. BEHLING: This is Kathy  
18 Behling. In fact, there's a statement in  
19 OTIB-2 that specifies that this is only to be  
20 used for maximizing cases and not for  
21 compensation.

22 DR. MAURO: Thank you. I wasn't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 aware of that until I asked the question.  
2 Thank you.

3 MR. FARVER: So we should be okay.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. So what  
5 do, just to track this, what do I put?

6 DR. ULSH: Closed.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Closed. That's  
8 short and sweet. I'll just put that NIOSH  
9 provided an assessment and SC&A is okay with  
10 it.

11 DR. ULSH: All right. The next  
12 one that we have is 161.3 and if you look over  
13 at the resolution column, I think we have  
14 already all agreed that it's a QA issue, and  
15 SC&A agrees that it would not have affected  
16 the compensation decision. The outstanding  
17 part was for us, NIOSH, to check and determine  
18 whether the directive to include this in the  
19 dose reconstruction report predates the  
20 assessment date for this case.

21 We have looked for it high and low  
22 and we simply cannot find that record.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. HINNEFELD: I can't find the  
2 email I sent over, it goes back. I mean, that  
3 has to go back five, six, seven years, and I  
4 just, I just couldn't find, couldn't find it.

5 MEMBER MUNN: Have you looked in  
6 the cloud? I'm sorry. I shouldn't be making  
7 --

8 MR. FARVER: Should we send one  
9 out now just for completeness, saying just to  
10 reiterate, so that there is something on the  
11 record that -- so that this won't come up  
12 again?

13 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I don't  
14 know, something we're not doing, something we  
15 haven't done for, let's see, let me think.

16 MR. FARVER: I mean this is our  
17 old issue of including CATI information into  
18 the DR report. Well, I mean, I don't know  
19 what, what should we do so we don't keep  
20 bringing this up over and over?

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So we just --  
22 yes, I remember the letter, I mean, I even

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 think you provided it to the Board.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: I think so.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We just can't  
4 get our hands on it.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, you know,  
6 who knows what happened? I haven't been able  
7 to find it. It was -- I sent it over, I'm  
8 pretty sure I sent it to Jim Griffin who is  
9 the Deputy Director for ORAU, and it was  
10 instructions about making sure that all the  
11 information that is mentioned in the CATI is  
12 mentioned in the dose reconstruction even if  
13 it can't possibly have anything to do with the  
14 dose, like, a lot of the CATIs, they'll  
15 mention chemical exposures that they had.

16 So, but be sure to indicate to the  
17 person that we read your CATI and we paid  
18 attention to your CATI that lists everything  
19 in there. So I did it, like I said, I did it  
20 years ago, and I just couldn't come up with  
21 it.

22 I don't know. I don't, I don't, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 personally don't see a lot of point to go send  
2 an email to ORAU saying, hey, remember to do  
3 this, when as far as we know they won't do  
4 anything.

5 MR. FARVER: I am trying to  
6 prevent this from happening again, us bringing  
7 up this finding. If we had a date, we could  
8 say we're not going to bring it up after, you  
9 know, DRs that were completed after this date,  
10 because -- or before this date because that's  
11 before the directive. But I don't have that  
12 one point.

13 (Simultaneous speakers.)

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Because for -- you  
15 know, so you find, if you review an old case  
16 that was -- or you -- okay, so I see what you  
17 are saying. If you find a case where it was  
18 done after that date, then you would have  
19 found an error.

20 MR. FARVER: Right.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, the best I  
22 can hope for, if you want to do something like

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that, is pick an arbitrary date, it had to be  
2 -- it had to be some time at -- no later than  
3 two thousand, what, seven?

4 If you've got one that was in 2008  
5 or later, if it was done in 2008 or later --

6 MR. FARVER: So we'll say, January  
7 1, 2008, anything before that?

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, anything  
9 before that, don't worry about anything after  
10 that, then we'll have to kick our contractor  
11 for not doing what we told him to do.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: When was this  
13 case done? So it doesn't look awkward in the  
14 matrix if I put that date.

15 MR. SIEBERT: This was 2006. This  
16 is Scott.

17 MR. KATZ: I would pick a later  
18 date than that, because it really doesn't  
19 matter, the practice has changed, it doesn't  
20 matter even if you found it in a 2008 case.  
21 So --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, that's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 true.

2 MR. FARVER: Well, it does because  
3 if they have issued a directive saying to  
4 include it in recent cases, and the quality  
5 included it -- then it doesn't matter. I mean  
6 it does matter.

7 So if you want to use January 1,  
8 2008, that's fine.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Sounds good.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: I think that's a  
11 safe date. I think I'm pretty sure I must have  
12 sent it by then.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. So we'll  
14 close it then. There's no sense in going on.

15 MR. FARVER: Oh, no no, that's  
16 fine.

17 DR. ULSH: All right. Move on?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 DR. ULSH: Okay. The next one is  
20 164.1.

21 MS. K. BEHLING: Excuse me Brant?

22 DR. ULSH: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. K. BEHLING: This is Kathy  
2 Behling. I -- you know, correct me if I'm  
3 wrong here, but we had some comments on tab  
4 160 and I know if you want to go back to those  
5 when you're through with it, or if you wanted  
6 to discuss those now. I know you're --

7 MR. SIEBERT: This is on the  
8 rework --

9 MS. K. BEHLING: Yes.

10 MR. SIEBERT: You are talking  
11 about?

12 MS. K. BEHLING: Yes.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let's just do  
14 it later Kathy. Let's work through this one  
15 set --

16 MS. K. BEHLING: Okay, all right.  
17 I'm sorry.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Thank  
19 you.

20 DR. ULSH: Okay, 164.1 I think is  
21 the next one. The outstanding action item was  
22 for NIOSH to verify that the workbook was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 corrected, and the response we provided here  
2 is that the tool was replaced in February of  
3 2010 so that tool issue was resolved.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Brant, you said  
5 that the workbook was corrected. When?

6 DR. ULSH: February 8, 2010. And  
7 the revision number is there in the response  
8 too if you want it.

9 MR. FARVER: What about cases  
10 prior to that that used the incorrect date,  
11 the workbook with the errors.

12 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. If  
13 you look at the previous discussions from the  
14 Board, from the dose committee, it would have  
15 resulted in an overestimate and no PER would  
16 be needed.

17 MR. STIVER: That was the building  
18 in of the 1.3 factor.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so that  
20 was the only thing we asked, right, to close  
21 that out, so no further action. Okay?

22 DR. ULSH: All right 165.1 is the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 next one. Let me see if there's anything from  
2 the resolution column. NIOSH will accept  
3 those cases through PER process. And in our  
4 latest response, I think we agree that a PER  
5 will be necessary and will be conducted. It's  
6 a rather lengthy response. You can read  
7 through it in more detail there if you want  
8 to. But I think we are all in agreement that  
9 we need to do a PER.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Did you -- I  
11 don't know how you work with this -- but did  
12 you number that PER yet, did you assign a  
13 number? Just for tracking purposes I thought  
14 it might be useful.

15 DR. ULSH: I don't think so. I  
16 think that will be assigned once we get the  
17 PER.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright. I  
19 don't think we have any further action on  
20 this, on this finding, am I right? If they  
21 are doing a PER that sort of closes it out for  
22 this.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. FARVER: Which one are we on  
2 again, sorry?

3 DR. ULSH: We're on 165.1.

4 MR. FARVER: Okay. The only  
5 comment I want to make is that the INL  
6 specific workbook was used to calculate  
7 electron doses for the BCC and the SEC  
8 cancers. The complex-wide workbook was used to  
9 calculate the bladder dose, and we will talk  
10 about the complex-wide one with bladder dose  
11 in a couple of findings.

12 This was all with electron doses,  
13 because this was the INL workbook we were  
14 talking about.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh okay, I see  
16 what you were saying. So it doesn't address  
17 the other side of that, is that your concern?

18 MR. FARVER: Well, I'm going to  
19 talk about the bladder cancer later and it was  
20 done with a different workbook, which also has  
21 some issues. I'm not sure why one, you know,  
22 why they used a complex-wide and didn't use an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 INL-specific for all of them.

2 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott  
3 Siebert. I can address that. Based on the  
4 fact that skin cancers use a fixed DCF of one,  
5 the normal workbook can be used for skin  
6 cancers because you didn't have to do Monte  
7 Carlo calculations based on the DCF  
8 distribution.

9 Once you went to the bladder  
10 cancer, you have to do the Monte Carlo  
11 calculation and there just was not a specific  
12 Monte Carlo best estimate tool for INL at that  
13 time, so the best -- the complex-wide best  
14 estimate tool had to be used for non-skin  
15 cancers.

16 DR. ULSH: Makes sense.

17 MEMBER MUNN: That is a good  
18 answer.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So we are okay  
20 on that one.

21 MR. FARVER: We are okay on that.  
22 We'll go talk about the bladder cancer in a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 couple of findings.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright.

3 MEMBER MUNN: So we leave that --  
4 is that closed because of the PER?

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

6 MEMBER MUNN: And his response.

7 MR. FARVER: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 165.2 then, is  
9 that where we are?

10 DR. ULSH: Yes, 165.2, we have the  
11 same answer as the previous one. Is this the  
12 bladder cancer one or is that one later?

13 MR. FARVER: No, that's the next  
14 one.

15 DR. ULSH: All right.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Go  
17 ahead.

18 DR. ULSH: All right. 165.3.  
19 This is the bladder cancer one I guess, and I  
20 don't know Doug, do you want to explain -- you  
21 had concerns about the latest response?

22 MR. FARVER: Yes, this comes down

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to where it was dividing by 1.6 for the bias  
2 and -- which was basically, you know, division  
3 by two so it cuts the dose in half.

4 And I still think it's a workbook  
5 error, and the reason I think that is, when  
6 you open the workbook, the first thing that  
7 pops up is this little pop-up that says  
8 external dose calculation descriptions, and it  
9 describes the, and it has the equation and  
10 describes, it's in the equation, and at the  
11 end of the equation, it's divided by 1.6.

12 And I don't think the dose  
13 reconstructors are going to bother to go in  
14 and change all those descriptions if it's  
15 something that the dose reconstructors just  
16 entered on the fly.

17 MR. SIEBERT: Which version of the  
18 tool are you looking at? The one that we --

19 MR. FARVER: I'm looking at the  
20 one that was provided with the files of the --

21 MR. SIEBERT: So you're looking at  
22 the one that was used for the case?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: Yes.

2 MR. SIEBERT: Okay. We went back  
3 and we looked at a clean copy from that  
4 timeframe, it did not appear that factor is in  
5 the clean copy, so it appears the dose  
6 reconstructor took that, probably just added  
7 that as a factor on one year and then just  
8 copied it on straight down, because they  
9 thought it was appropriate.

10 MR. FARVER: Well, how would it  
11 show up in the little pop-up that says,  
12 "External dose calculation descriptions?"  
13 How's it going to show up there unless he  
14 changes it and puts into each one of those  
15 descriptions?

16 If you go into the case files and  
17 open up this workbook, the first thing you get  
18 is this annoying little pop-up. And then at  
19 the end of every equation, you divide by 1.6.  
20 And then you go into the workbook and look,  
21 and all those equations are divide by 1.6.

22 So it was in the workbook. And

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this goes back to my other concern, is I am  
2 not confident that these workbooks are being  
3 QA'ed, you know, and that there's any good  
4 quality control on these workbooks, if they're  
5 going to put out the correct answer, or have  
6 the correct equations.

7 Now, from my understanding,  
8 there's a QA program that will talk to QA  
9 Excel to make sure Excel adds and subtracts  
10 like it's supposed to, but I don't know of any  
11 process that's in place that assures that if  
12 you put in a certain number it will calculate  
13 using correct equations and give you a correct  
14 answer.

15 And this was all the workbooks. I  
16 don't know that that's being done. But in  
17 this specific case, I don't see how the dose  
18 reconstructor's going to go through and change  
19 all that.

20 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So is your --  
21 can you help me understand, is your concern  
22 about the pop-up, the pop-up box and it as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 documentation of what was done, or is it about  
2 the expression, the equation used to calculate  
3 dose?

4 MR. FARVER: Well, the equation is  
5 incorrect, because it's dividing by the bias.  
6 So that's wrong. And you know, right now, in  
7 their response, it says well, we have looked  
8 at a clean copy and the clean copy was correct  
9 so the dose reconstructor must have went in  
10 and put that divide by 1.6 for some reason.

11 And I'm saying, I don't think he  
12 did that. I think it was programmed into the  
13 workbook because this little pop-up comes up  
14 and that's where anything that tells you that  
15 it describes -- divides by the bias. And I  
16 don't think -- you know, I've seen dose  
17 reconstructors will go in and they'll change  
18 an equation, but usually they don't put a  
19 comment up there.

20 But they're not going to go back  
21 and change all the descriptions and things.  
22 It just doesn't make sense to me.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ULSH: All right. So what we  
2 have is the workbook that was provided with  
3 this case is incorrect, in the manner that  
4 Doug described. We also have an example where  
5 ORAU went back and looked at what they're  
6 calling a clean copy and did not see that in  
7 there.

8 Those are the facts. Anything  
9 else is just speculation about how it got, how  
10 that one associated with this case got to be  
11 that way.

12 We are speculating that the dose  
13 reconstructor change that you are saying, you  
14 don't see that being plausible. My question,  
15 then, is how do we move forward and close this  
16 issue? Do you want us to look at more cases?

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Here's some things  
18 we should do, find out when this case was  
19 done. And is this an INL case?

20 DR. ULSH: It's -- yes.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. So you go  
22 always, either side in time, from this time,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 look for other INL cases and for the tool that  
2 was used, and look at that tool, look at the  
3 tool in those --

4 MR. FARVER: Well, it wouldn't  
5 even have to be INL-specific, complex-wide --

6 MR. HINNEFELD: This is complex-  
7 wide. Okay, so it's a complex-wide tool, so  
8 you know, you're right, you can use any of  
9 them that used this tool, any claims that used  
10 this tool, and see whether the bias is  
11 included in others as well, and then the other  
12 thing, beyond that, is how could it have  
13 occurred that a clean copy of this tool says  
14 one thing but one that's presented, which  
15 apparently is the same version of the tool,  
16 says something different. How did that  
17 happen, if this is a one-time case, and if  
18 this is the only one we find like this, then  
19 maybe in some way the dose reconstructor did  
20 it all, odd as that may sound.

21 MR. FARVER: What threw me was at  
22 that top level --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

2 MR. FARVER: The description --

3 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So could we  
4 look at two things though, because one is why  
5 do you want to move off time, instead of  
6 moving on to another case that used the  
7 complex-wide workbook on the same day? And  
8 ideally --

9 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, if you have  
10 understanding, what I meant to say was that  
11 close in time, if it's the same data, it's  
12 fine.

13 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And can you  
14 have it by the same dose reconstructor?

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Your available  
16 sample is pretty small.

17 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. It's  
18 probably unusual that we would have  
19 specifically one right in that timeframe,  
20 especially from the same dose reconstructor,  
21 because this is an unusual circumstance that  
22 we have to use a complex-wide tool for INL

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 because it's only when we had to do the best  
2 estimate external portion of the case, knowing  
3 the fact that we did not have a best estimate  
4 INL tool at the time, the dose reconstructors  
5 would reduce as many other factors as they  
6 could, so they didn't have to try to use the  
7 complex-wide tool at that time.

8 So I'm not saying it's impossible  
9 by any means, you can even look --

10 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I guess what I  
11 am wondering is, did this dose reconstructor  
12 break the tool and use a broken tool, or did,  
13 you know -- or was the whole, was the tool  
14 broken throughout the shop and everybody was  
15 using it? And it could be either of those,  
16 since we don't know what happened.

17 MEMBER CLAWSON: Doug, is that  
18 going to answer the question about the book,  
19 workbooks not being QA-checked, or --

20 MR. FARVER: That's a whole other  
21 standard, this one's just kind of --

22 MR. HINNEFELD: But in this case,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 even if the -- if the workbook, when it came  
2 out had been appropriately QA'ed and came out  
3 perfectly and then it was modified in some  
4 fashion, you know, this is -- this may or may  
5 not be a QA or a worksheet issue. This might  
6 be a sort of a version issue.

7 DR. ULSH: So is the action item  
8 then for us to go look right around this  
9 timeframe and see if we can find more cases  
10 that use this tool and verify that they're  
11 correct or --

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Or not, find out  
13 if they're not, right.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess that's  
15 the best we can do.

16 MR. SIEBERT: Well, this is Scott,  
17 I'm sorry. That is a bunch of work which I  
18 obviously have no problem doing. I'm just  
19 wondering if it might be more useful to send  
20 the clean copy to Doug that we found first,  
21 because I don't know for sure, but something  
22 in the back of my mind, I believe those pop-

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ups are driven by what's in the cells, so it  
2 would depend on what's in the cell as to what  
3 shows up in the pop-up.

4 It may save us some time to give  
5 us the clean copy first, and then, you know,  
6 determine whether we need to move forward the  
7 rest.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: That may, that may  
9 help put Doug's mind at rest, but I don't know  
10 that it helps mine a whole lot.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you are  
12 saying if the cell is altered, these are pop-  
13 ups are tied in programmatically, with the  
14 program, right? And --

15 MR. SIEBERT: That may be the  
16 case. I seem to recall that might be the  
17 case, but I just can't speak for sure.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right,  
19 right. I mean you have it in front of you.  
20 Can you modify the cell right now and see if  
21 it adds a pop-up?

22 MR. SIEBERT: I don't have it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right in front of me --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.

3 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, I would like  
4 our tool guys to take care of that for me. I  
5 apologize.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, okay, for a  
8 starting point go ahead and send Doug the  
9 clean tool. But we need to talk, Grady, I  
10 don't know if you're paying attention or not,  
11 but we need to talk next week about this,  
12 because this -- this causes me a little  
13 concern.

14 So we'll carry on. It's to the  
15 nature of what I said, you know, you have a  
16 tool that apparently a clean version of this  
17 tool says one thing, and a tool that was used  
18 in this case uses others.

19 There's a chance that the guy who  
20 did this one case is the one that, quote,  
21 broke it. And it was -- he picked up a clean  
22 one and broke it. Or it could be a case that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a broken one was out there and available for  
2 people to pick up because they had them --

3 (Simultaneous speakers.)

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean, in my  
5 mind it raises questions of do you have  
6 certain fields that you -- that are locked, or  
7 that the dose reconstructor cannot --

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I wouldn't  
9 even go that far, I mean, there may be cases  
10 where you want to be able to give the dose  
11 reconstructor the ability to do some things  
12 like that --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well that's why  
14 I said certain but --

15 MR. HINNEFELD: The key element in  
16 here is that whenever you get this tool, you  
17 get it from the same place and nothing changes  
18 the thing you get. You always get a purer one  
19 when you get it. That's the key thing that  
20 has to happen.

21 DR. ULSH: Yes, I think what  
22 Scott's saying is that that number might be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 fed by some value in the cell.

2 MR. FARVER: And if that's true,  
3 that's okay.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right well  
5 that's a good --

6 MR. FARVER: But you can  
7 understand my concern. If you look at that,  
8 it looks like all that's in there correctly  
9 and -- and -- but if it's -- if this changes  
10 with -- when you change equations, then that's  
11 a different story.

12 DR. ULSH: So we are going to send  
13 you the clean copy.

14 MR. FARVER: You might want to  
15 just have your people check and see if  
16 changing their equation changes the dose  
17 calculation corrections.

18 DR. ULSH: Okay, so we will check  
19 that and send out an email to you and to the  
20 Subcommittee about that. Did you get that  
21 Scott?

22 MR. SIEBERT: I am writing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 furiously. Yes, I did.

2 DR. ULSH: Okay good, and then  
3 we'll have further conversations, Stu, with  
4 ORAU, about whether we want them to look  
5 further to see if this might be a more  
6 widespread issue on this too.

7 MR. FARVER: Of course the other  
8 issue is why wasn't that caught before and  
9 things like that, you know.

10 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So does your  
11 workbook, the copy you have, has -- I guess  
12 where does it have information on the version?  
13 Is that just the date on which the file was  
14 created, or is there a --

15 MR. FARVER: It's up in the title.  
16 It says, "External tool 141.0."

17 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So there's no  
18 -- there's no indication there -- the naming  
19 of it hasn't changed despite the fact that the  
20 content of it is different than the version  
21 1.10 which they are going to send you, is the  
22 clean one?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. FARVER: Well, they usually --  
2 the name usually has the case number tacked on  
3 the end of it, so it will be external tool  
4 1.10-018627, which is the case number.

5                   MEMBER RICHARDSON: But it has --  
6 it has a date created on it? And that's the  
7 date that the case was handled?

8                   MR. FARVER: I don't know.

9                   MEMBER RICHARDSON: Okay. I was  
10 just trying to think through if there's a way  
11 you could figure out if a person is starting  
12 with a clean copy each time or begins revising  
13 off-of something else, or maybe not.

14                  DR. ULSH: Hey, Scott?

15                  MR. SIEBERT: Yes.

16                  DR. ULSH: I'm not sure if you are  
17 going to be able to answer this off the top of  
18 your head, but let's say I'm a dose  
19 reconstructor and you know, I've got let's say  
20 three Idaho claims that I'm going to try to  
21 get done today, and I start with an Idaho  
22 tool. Is there anything that instructs the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 dose reconstructor to start with a clean copy  
2 of the tool for every case, or is it possible  
3 that I could make whatever changes, like maybe  
4 this one on the first claim, and then just  
5 kind of copy it over and use it for the next  
6 one?

7 MR. SIEBERT: Well, we -- I can't  
8 tell you that procedurally we are told to do  
9 that, however the managers have beaten the  
10 snot out of their people to tell them to use a  
11 new tool every time you start a case, just  
12 like you look at NOCTS every time you start a  
13 case, to make sure you are getting the latest  
14 information.

15 So the short answer is, could it  
16 occur? Sure. But it is -- certainly -- our  
17 displeasure would certainly be known rather  
18 rapidly upon that dose reconstructor.

19 DR. ULSH: It doesn't answer the  
20 question necessarily, but it just gives you a  
21 little bit of --

22 MR. STIVER: So at least you know

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what the policy is, whether it was implemented  
2 --

3 DR. ULSH: Exactly.

4 MEMBER MUNN: It pains me to even  
5 point this out, but this leaves us with what I  
6 see as even the larger, global question, with  
7 respect to QA of the software.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

9 MEMBER MUNN: I have no idea, and  
10 I don't know that we've discussed this in the  
11 Subcommittee, this specific issue of --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: V&V of the  
13 tools --

14 MEMBER MUNN: Yes --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

16 MEMBER MUNN: For the software  
17 issues, for the tools. Do we have anything  
18 that we could point to?

19 DR. ULSH: Well, we owe you a  
20 discussion of ORAU's QA/QC procedures. Why  
21 don't we make -- would this be an appropriate  
22 time -- to do a V&V of tools?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: It certainly would.

2 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And you don't  
3 use -- because those tools are proprietary,  
4 right? So when you are doing blind --

5 DR. ULSH: No, we have --

6 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Oh you use the  
7 tools.

8 MR. KATZ: The proprietary that's  
9 not -- NIOSH buys them.

10 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So that, so  
11 the blind review doesn't allow you to --  
12 you're not using a site determined tool.

13 DR. ULSH: Correct.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so  
15 overall then that's a good idea in that  
16 discussion, and let's move on from this case  
17 for now. Let's get an action to follow up on  
18 that tool.

19 DR. ULSH: All right are we on --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And 165.4, is  
21 that it?

22 DR. ULSH: Point four, okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Where we left this was SC&A believes this is a  
2 workbook error. And we were going to look at  
3 it further.

4 We have provided a rather lengthy  
5 response. Scott, do you want to walk us  
6 through that?

7 MR. SIEBERT: Sorry, I'm scrolling  
8 through 14 different things here.

9 DR. ULSH: Page 15 of 30, 165.4.

10 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, yes. Okay.  
11 Basically, and this is once again getting back  
12 to the complex-wide tool, and the fact that  
13 when a dose reconstructor is using a complex-  
14 wide tool for a specific site, they need to be  
15 very careful, just like we're saying.

16 The dose reconstructor did include  
17 the correction factor of 2.2 in the correct  
18 column, however the complex-wide tool was not  
19 designed to apply that to missed dose.

20 INL is one of the very few sites  
21 across the complex where you would find the  
22 correction factor two missed dose as well as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 measured dose.

2 So the issue is the fact that the  
3 complex-wide tool did not apply that.

4 MR. FARVER: Okay, now we are  
5 talking about missed neutron dose to the skin.

6 And remember, this is where we use the INL  
7 workbook and the skin dose.

8 So that's what I'm saying, it's  
9 not even a complex-wide best estimate tool.  
10 It's the INL tool that's in question. And it  
11 did not apply the factor of 2.2 to the missed  
12 neutron bladder doses.

13 MR. SIEBERT: I've got to go back  
14 to the original finding here.

15 MEMBER MUNN: So that -- the  
16 calculation was based on the dosimeter report,  
17 right? This was a dosimeter correction  
18 factor, not just a site-wide correction  
19 factor.

20 MR. SIEBERT: Okay, in the  
21 original finding, SC&A states that NIOSH  
22 multiplied the number of zero cycles by the L

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of V over two, the organ DCF, the ICRP-60  
2 correction factor and the dosimeter correction  
3 factor of 2.2.

4 So we actually did apply it to the  
5 skin for missed dose, and that was done in the  
6 INL tool which is appropriate. I'm finished  
7 in case anybody --

8 MEMBER MUNN: There's a lot of  
9 circular thought going on --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Here is what I  
11 propose. Here's what I propose. We take five  
12 minutes, except for Doug, and we give him a  
13 chance to think about this response, and let's  
14 take five for a personal comfort break.

15 (Whereupon, the proceedings in the foregoing  
16 matter went off the record at 2:28  
17 p.m. and went back on the record  
18 at 2:37 p.m.)

19 MR. KATZ: We are back.

20 MEMBER CLAWSON: Okay, everyone on  
21 the phone. We are making some determinations  
22 here on flight schedules and stuff and we may

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 try -- we are going to try break this off a  
2 few minutes after three, so we have only got a  
3 little while left, so hang in there.

4 The one thing, before we go back  
5 to the matrix, and Ted suggested we look at  
6 dates for the next meeting, and if we are  
7 looking about eight weeks out from now, I have  
8 limitations in late May, but -- into early  
9 June actually.

10 MEMBER MUNN: Well, we're going to  
11 have to go to New Mexico in June.

12 MR. KATZ: That's later in June.

13 (Simultaneous speakers.)

14 MEMBER MUNN: It really isn't,  
15 especially since -- well, I guess we could do  
16 this two weeks before. We all go to New  
17 Mexico on July 19th.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is that the  
19 19th?

20 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: How about --

22 MR. KATZ: How about the week of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the -- let me just think about this --

2 MEMBER MUNN: The fourth?

3 MR. KATZ: Yes, what about the  
4 week of the fourth?

5 MR. CALHOUN: As long as it's not  
6 on the 8th.

7 MR. KATZ: Well, the 8th is Friday  
8 and I'd prefer it not to be the 8th anyway.

9 MR. CALHOUN: Well, we're down to  
10 the 8th through the 15th.

11 (Simultaneous speakers.)

12 MEMBER MUNN: Tuesday the fifth?

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't get  
14 back from Australia until the third.

15 MR. KATZ: What about the 7th?  
16 Would the 7th work?

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I have  
18 one -- the 7th can work for me, yes.

19 MR. KATZ: David, on the  
20 telephone?

21 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes.

22 MR. KATZ: Dr. Posner, are you on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the line? How about Brant?

2 MEMBER CLAWSON: Yes, it will  
3 work. It's a little bad, I'll just move some  
4 stuff though. It'll work.

5 MEMBER MUNN: The 7th.

6 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Do it early.  
7 Seven o'clock in the morning?

8 MR. KATZ: Start early.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Oh, geez.

10 (Simultaneous speakers.)

11 MR. KATZ: Five a.m., yes.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We could start  
13 a little earlier if you want.

14 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Just so it  
15 doesn't run late, because I'm going to be -- I  
16 mean, I'll --

17 MR. KATZ: What time do you want  
18 to start? 8:00 a.m.?

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Start at 8:00  
20 a.m.?

21 MR. KATZ: Does that work for you?

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Wanda, you'll

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 be doing it the day before, so you'll be able  
2 to --

3 MR. KATZ: She has plenty of time  
4 to rest. It's only a three hour --

5 MEMBER MUNN: Listen to you.

6 (Simultaneous speakers.)

7 MR. KATZ: I was hoping for Brant  
8 and Grady, an 8:00 a.m. start, is that okay?

9 MEMBER MUNN: What's wrong with  
10 8:30?

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let's say 8:30.  
12 I don't want Wanda all, you know, nasty at  
13 me.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Believe me, you  
15 don't want to see me at 8:00.

16 MR. KATZ: Okay, 8:30 on the 7th.

17 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Okay,  
18 Thursday, June 7th.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right, so  
20 let's give this a good hard 20, 25 minutes.  
21 Go ahead Doug. You have plenty of time to  
22 give your response.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1                   MR. FARVER:       Okay, this is a  
2                   lengthy response.    No, I'm kidding.    Okay,  
3                   there was a little error in our response and  
4                   it should say it did apply a dosimetry  
5                   correction factor of 2.2.    So it's incorrect  
6                   to apply the 2.2 to missed neutron doses to  
7                   the bladder.

8                   That's incorrect, and I just  
9                   checked the workbook, and the workbook does  
10                  apply the 2.2 to the missed doses to the  
11                  bladder.

12                  MEMBER MUNN:    Incorrectly.

13                  MR. FARVER:    Incorrectly.

14                  MR. SIEBERT:   And I guess what I'm  
15                  saying is it is correct to assign the 2.2 to  
16                  the missed dose, a correction factor for a  
17                  missed dose at INL, and I am entirely relying  
18                  on Matt Smith's information to me, and he is  
19                  not here today, I apologize for that.

20                  But my understanding from Matt is  
21                  for INL, which is one of the very unusual  
22                  sites that is like this, the correction factor

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for a neutron actually is applied to missed  
2 dose as well as measured dose.

3 MEMBER MUNN: But why?

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, why? Why  
5 would INL be so special in this --

6 MEMBER CLAWSON: Because we are so  
7 special.

8 MR. FARVER: But see, then I go  
9 back and I look at your response and it says  
10 the tool, however, only applied the 2.2 factor  
11 to the measured doses, not the missed doses,  
12 as called for in section 6.5.4 of the TBD.

13 So now I'm really confused.

14 MR. SIEBERT: Okay, let's back up  
15 a second. First, let's talk about the skin  
16 doses. The skin doses appropriately applied  
17 the 2.2 correction factor to measured and  
18 missed dose for the skin cancers, and the  
19 whys and wherefores on why it applies to  
20 missed, we are going to have to wait until  
21 Matt Smith can be here to elucidate that for  
22 us. I apologize.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1           Our response is specifically  
2 discussing the complex-wide tool, which is for  
3 the bladder, which the complex-wide tool did  
4 not apply it to the missed dose, when it  
5 should be applied to the missed dose.

6           We are agreeing there's a problem  
7 there.

8           MEMBER MUNN: And we are going to  
9 fix it how?

10          CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Did you hear  
11 that question?

12          MR. SIEBERT: I heard that. I  
13 can't answer it at the moment.

14          CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, okay.

15          MR. FARVER: So, one of the  
16 workbooks was incorrect?

17          MR. SIEBERT: Well, one of the  
18 workbooks, once again as I said, the complex-  
19 wide workbook was designed to be used at  
20 multiple places, and the -- I would agree it  
21 was used incorrectly in this instance because  
22 it did not apply that 2.2 factor.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. FARVER: Okay.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or perhaps for  
3 any INL cases, right, wouldn't it have been  
4 incorrectly used?

5 MR. FARVER: Well, my  
6 understanding is that you would have to go in  
7 and add that value or do something --

8 MR. HINNEFELD: The dose  
9 reconstructor as I understand it -- the dose  
10 reconstructor has to manipulate what would  
11 normally come out of the complex-wide tool in  
12 order to apply that 2.2 factor.

13 MR. FARVER: And in this case --

14 MR. HINNEFELD: And in this case  
15 this dose reconstructor didn't.

16 MR. FARVER: He didn't do it.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Right, yes.

18 MR. FARVER: So the doses were all  
19 -- missed doses were off by a factor of two  
20 for the bladder doses, missed neutron doses.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

22 MR. FARVER: And it wasn't caught

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in any other way in the review process.

2 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And the  
3 correction factor -- just let me understand  
4 this -- this is a correction factor for  
5 response of the neutron dosimeter to certain  
6 energies of neutrons or --

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Do you know off  
8 the top of your head Scott?

9 MR. SIEBERT: I honestly do not  
10 because INL is not one of my sites. I  
11 apologize.

12 MEMBER RICHARDSON: In general  
13 though, this --

14 MR. HINNEFELD: I would speculate  
15 it is because of the shortcoming of the  
16 dosimeters that we have identified, and say  
17 that these readings are low by 2.2 so you  
18 would have to adjust it.

19 MEMBER MUNN: That is essentially  
20 the question I asked David, and he said --  
21 couldn't answer it until the person who really  
22 and truly understands these calculations --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MEMBER RICHARDSON: But the missed  
2 dose is an environmental -- this --

3                   MR. HINNEFELD: It's the lower  
4 limit of detection of the dosimeter and so if  
5 they were -- if they felt like their dosimeter  
6 performed in a certain way and it really was  
7 half that, it was twice, the dose really it  
8 was twice as high, then presumably their  
9 detection level is twice as high as well.

10                  DR. ULSH: All right, so, but if  
11 you look back at the history of this  
12 particular finding, back on April 18th of  
13 2011, we determined exactly what Scott said, I  
14 think, that we agree we should have applied  
15 this 2.2 and we didn't, and the question that  
16 remained was, is this a problem with the tool?

17                  NIOSH wrote and SC&A reviewed the  
18 tool and case to determine if it is a  
19 case-specific issue or a broader potential  
20 issue, and then on -- in December of last  
21 year, SC&A reviewed it further and they still  
22 believed at that time that it was a workbook

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 error.

2 And then we were tasked to look at  
3 it further. We have looked at it further here  
4 in our response, and at least what this  
5 response says is it's not a workbook error,  
6 it's a problem with the dose reconstructor.

7 MR. SIEBERT: No, that is not what  
8 the response is saying. The response is  
9 saying, at the very beginning, it said, the DR  
10 properly entered the 2.2 correction factor  
11 into the tool.

12 And the dose reconstructor did  
13 what they were supposed to so. The issue is  
14 the tool, being a complex-wide tool, did not  
15 apply that to missed dose as well as measured  
16 dose, based on the fact that INL is unusual.

17 DR. ULSH: So are we saying that  
18 the problem is the tool or the problem is the  
19 dose reconstructor didn't use the tool  
20 properly, make the appropriate adjustments?

21 MR. SIEBERT: I believe the tool -  
22 - I believe it would be a tool issue for its

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 use at INL, would be the problem.

2 DR. ULSH: So do we need to go  
3 back and take corrective action and change the  
4 tool?

5 MR. SIEBERT: I am pursuing that  
6 right now to find out if we still use that  
7 tool for INL or if it's been replaced and to  
8 get a scope of the claims that have been done  
9 with this tool previously.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: So we'll know some  
11 more information on this later on.

12 MEMBER RICHARDSON: The simple  
13 thing would be to say INL is like other  
14 facilities and -- I mean, I guess this gets  
15 back to Wanda's point, well what's so special  
16 about -- what isn't special about it?

17 MR. FARVER: Either that or  
18 develop a special, specific tool for INL and  
19 their sites.

20 DR. ULSH: Maybe we have, I don't  
21 know, that's what Scott's checking into now.  
22 So put that down as our action.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I got it.

2                   MR. SIEBERT: And before we move  
3 forward -- this is Scott -- I have an answer  
4 on that tool pop-up thing, because you know, I  
5 love to multi-task, I am also playing with  
6 that as we are trying to do this.

7                   Yes, when -- and Doug, you are  
8 correct -- when you look at the version that  
9 was used for the claim, the complex-wide one,  
10 and you look at the dose calculations page,  
11 and you look at the -- when you hit the  
12 button, the radio button, to show the formula,  
13 that one divided by 1.6 is shown in all those  
14 formulas.

15                   But that is postulated from the  
16 earlier dose input portion of the tool, where  
17 the dose reconstructor's specifically put in  
18 the 1.6 neutron bias factor.

19                   I looked at the clean copy and  
20 looked at the pop-up of those, those factors,  
21 and it said one over one in the clean copy.

22                   So the pop-up is tied to what's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actually being calculated. The dose  
2 reconstructor didn't have to go in and change  
3 all those things. They just put in the  
4 neutron bias factor as they believed was  
5 appropriate at the time, and that's why it  
6 kicks out in the pop-up.

7 So it's -- the clean copy really  
8 dose have a default bias factor of one.

9 MR. FARVER: So in the  
10 descriptions in the clean copy, it still says  
11 the dosimeter correction factor and the  
12 inverse of the bias equals, and then it gives  
13 an equation.

14 In other words, the wording is in  
15 the text. It's not just in the equation. So  
16 it's not like you could use a macro and just  
17 copy the equation into this pop-up.

18 MR. SIEBERT: Are you talking --  
19 I'm sorry -- are you talking about the pop-up  
20 that says external dose calculation  
21 description?

22 MR. FARVER: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. SIEBERT:     Okay, yes, it's  
2     entirely in there and it's appropriate to be  
3     in there, because all it's doing is stating in  
4     words what the --

5                   MR. FARVER:    Okay.

6                   MR. SIEBERT:    description is and  
7     it says, correction, well, dose times energy  
8     split times unit distribution times correction  
9     factor times one over bias.  It does not give  
10    an indication as to what the bias number  
11    should be until you get into the actual  
12    calculation.

13                  MR. FARVER:    Is it correct to  
14    divide by the bias?

15                  MR. SIEBERT:    Yes, it would be if  
16    the bias was appropriate.  In this case, you  
17    know, the bias is set as a default of one in  
18    the tool, in the clean copy of the tool, so  
19    dividing by the bias is the same as dividing  
20    by one, saying there is no bias and it cancels  
21    out.

22                  MR. FARVER:    Okay.    So the dose

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reconstructor put in a bias of 1.6.

2 MR. SIEBERT: That is correct,  
3 under the -- if you go, I don't know if you  
4 are looking at right now, or if you could, but  
5 under the dose input sheet, there is a column  
6 where the neutron bias is -- specifically can  
7 be added in by the dose reconstructor, and  
8 they put in a 1.6 all the way across the board  
9 for those years, and that's where it's coming  
10 from.

11 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So with a bias  
12 factor of 1.6, I mean I am taking this  
13 discussion as are -- should you be using the  
14 reciprocal of the bias factor, or the bias  
15 factor, or to put differently, do you divide  
16 the dose by that or do you multiply it by  
17 that?

18 This bias factor is saying that  
19 the dosimeter over responded by 60 percent due  
20 to its characteristics.

21 MR. SIEBERT: Correct. That is --  
22 that's what this bias factor would be saying.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       Once again, Matt really needs to address  
2       this, but there have been times in the past we  
3       have had neutron or any type of bias factor  
4       that has been determined not to be divided by  
5       just, I don't know if it's claimant  
6       favorability, it's a Matt thing that we are  
7       going to have to get that straightened out as  
8       to why it's handled that way at INL.

9               I can just tell you the tool with  
10       the clean version, to put Doug's mind at ease  
11       is the fact that the dose reconstructor  
12       specifically did enter that factor.

13              MR. FARVER:   Okay.   Would we know  
14       of any other cases where a dose reconstructor  
15       would put a bias number in?  I mean, it seems  
16       that this could be very easy to occur again.

17              MR. SIEBERT:   I cannot tell you  
18       without us actually pulling all the complex-  
19       wide tools and looking in those cells.  I just  
20       can't tell you.

21              MR. FARVER:   Okay.

22              MR. HINNEFELD:  That was our, part

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of our follow-up on this that we are going to  
2 do later, decide how we are going to go about  
3 it, what we are going to look for.

4 DR. ULSH: All right so we were on  
5 165. 4. Are we done discussing that one or is  
6 there more to --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think we got  
8 that one.

9 MR. FARVER: I think we're done.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

11 DR. ULSH: Okay. 165.5, if I look  
12 in the resolution column, we are to provide  
13 the IREP runs and our response, we provided a  
14 file, rather a large file, that contained all  
15 of the IREP sheets.

16 MR. FARVER: This is more of an  
17 observation. The original PoC was 45.95  
18 percent. In the file submitted by Brant the  
19 PoC was 46.23 percent.

20 And after correcting the errors,  
21 the impact of the findings is now 49.02  
22 percent. So the findings look like the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 findings, you know, increased it about by four  
2 percent, something like three or four percent,  
3 which, you know, I consider that kind of  
4 significant, you know, especially in cases  
5 that are maybe, say, 48 percent or so. You  
6 get an extra three percent in there and it  
7 tips it over.

8 So I don't know where to go from  
9 there. It was just kind of an observation,  
10 that the difference seemed to be, you know, 10  
11 percent or so.

12 For this case, yes. What about  
13 other cases that INL, where they are using the  
14 complex-wide and then they are using the INL  
15 workbook for a certain part, and you are still  
16 going to have some of the same issues, or you  
17 could --

18 DR. ULSH: Well, there were three  
19 cancers in this.

20 MR. SIEBERT: Which is, I believe  
21 this is why we are going to be working with  
22 Stu and Brant to determine the scope of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 issue with the tool and move forward from  
2 there.

3 MR. FARVER: That's fine.

4 DR. ULSH: So are you satisfied  
5 with being thrown this one --

6 MR. FARVER: You know, I guess  
7 somewhere we are going to keep one of these  
8 open?

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, explain  
10 that again. You are working with the scope of  
11 the issue of the tool. In other words you may  
12 not be using this tool anymore? Is that -- or  
13 --

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Well no --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or how many  
16 cases --

17 MR. HINNEFELD: It's the  
18 investigation that these are -- I'm a little  
19 at see on this particular finding, but if  
20 these are problems with the arithmetic in the  
21 tool or the use of the tool, that's what we  
22 are going to be investing in, is this tool,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and how it was used at that time.

2 And we just have to decide, you  
3 know, how much we can reasonably do and what  
4 we can accomplish, and what we have to do.

5 But so yes, it's just part of the  
6 investigation.

7 MEMBER MUNN: And as a part of  
8 your investigation, we will do these  
9 calculations in another manner to make sure  
10 that the software is actually giving you the  
11 appropriate response that would be achieved  
12 mathematically without the software, correct?

13 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't know.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Well, that's one of  
15 the things that you were, were being concerned  
16 about.

17 MR. FARVER: For this case, we  
18 have already identified --

19 MR. HINNEFELD: We have  
20 identified, in this case we have identified  
21 issues with how the calculations are set up in  
22 the spreadsheet, and so we need to fix those.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. FARVER:    What's the impact of  
2                   those calculations.

3                   MR. HINNEFELD:    Yes.    To those  
4                   things.    And we need to decide, once this is  
5                   fixed, what's the impact of that on the other  
6                   cases.    These, you know, the spreadsheets are  
7                   QA'ed when they are introduced, and there are  
8                   some test runs to say that they are, you know,  
9                   they are getting the answer they are supposed  
10                  to get.

11                  So I don't know that this drives  
12                  us back there because these are -- if -- to  
13                  me, that is a different issue.    If you want to  
14                  say are these -- is the V&V of these suitable,  
15                  is it sufficiently strenuous?    That's a whole  
16                  different thing from when we look at the V&V  
17                  of spreadsheets.    We don't look at dose  
18                  reconstruction.

19                  Okay, for this specific case, what  
20                  we have to do is fix the issues with, you  
21                  know, with the spreadsheet, and then once we  
22                  have got that, then will those fixes look for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 other cases that those fixes may have an  
2 impact on? So that's what we need to do for  
3 this one.

4 MEMBER MUNN: Right. Right. But  
5 I would think --

6 MEMBER RICHARDSON: But there was  
7 also an issue of, this sheet does not work the  
8 way it's supposed to for when it's applied to  
9 Idaho, right? That was another issue.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Well yes, that's -  
11 - it's part of the whole business here, if  
12 it's applied to Idaho.

13 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I'm still  
14 puzzling over the issue of -- I have always  
15 thought that the problem with neutron  
16 dosimetry, were under response. There tends  
17 to be very little recorded neutron dose.

18 Dividing recorded neutron dose by  
19 60 percent, just as a starting point, sounds  
20 surprising to me. I'm not -- I mean, I guess  
21 there are, there's over response sometimes  
22 with like thermal neutrons or something, in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 some of the old -- is that right?

2 I -- I'm still having a hard time  
3 wrapping my head around why that -- why that  
4 factor is -- you're using the inverse of the  
5 factor.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: I, right now,  
7 sitting here I don't think any of us can  
8 reconstruct why that would happen.

9 MR. STIVER: I don't recall a case  
10 where we found dosimetry reading high like  
11 that where it would have to be adjusted down.

12 But that doesn't it mean it's -- it didn't  
13 happen.

14 But certainly, getting back to,  
15 earlier you mentioned, you know, the whole  
16 idea is V&V, and that I think Brant mentioned  
17 earlier, that you might put that in your  
18 presentation about the ORAU QA/QC program.

19 I'm very curious about, you know,  
20 the V&V processes and how they go into these  
21 tools, and how they're tracked and updated and  
22 so forth.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. HINNEFELD: So, that would be,  
2 then, tracked and updated would be what I  
3 would consider version control.

4 MR. STIVER: Yes, it would be a  
5 version control as well as an initial V&V --

6 MR. HINNEFELD: An initial --

7 MR. STIVER: And application, and  
8 how they actually try to break the tool.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: All right, we'll  
10 put it on the list of things we've got to find  
11 out.

12 DR. ULSH: All right Mark, we have  
13 just finished several findings on 165. I'm  
14 happy to keep going but it is 3 o'clock.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It is 3  
16 o'clock, yes.

17 MEMBER RICHARDSON: 166 we can get  
18 done.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is it quick?  
20 Yes.

21 DR. ULSH: All right. Let's see.  
22 The latest that we were supposed to do, we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 agreed it was a QA issue, we corrected it,  
2 verified that all additional doses identified  
3 in the case findings were addressed, and  
4 whether the outcome was affected.

5 Our response, and we provided an  
6 attached file, was that there was no impact on  
7 compensability.

8 MR. FARVER: I can understand what  
9 you did. I just don't understand what was in  
10 SC&A's 166 combined file. I --

11 DR. ULSH: All right. I'm opening  
12 that now.

13 MR. SIEBERT: Doug, I can talk you  
14 through that if you want.

15 MR. FARVER: Talk me down.

16 MR. SIEBERT: Okay. The  
17 clarification that was put in there, I mean,  
18 what we really had to do for this one was to  
19 ensure that we included any of the errors,  
20 reran the case to ensure -- determine if it  
21 went over 50 percent with the additional  
22 changes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: Okay.

2 MR. SIEBERT: While I was working  
3 through that, I realized that there may have  
4 been a clarification that hadn't been pointed  
5 out very well in one of the findings, 0.6, and  
6 I didn't want anybody too think I ignored it,  
7 because there is no error in 0.6 and so I did  
8 not make any corrections to 0.6.

9 Point six is the response, the  
10 finding and response where there was a  
11 plutonium-238 intake that was in the CADW tool  
12 that did not go in the IREP tool.

13 MR. FARVER: Okay.

14 MR. SIEBERT: Okay? When I dug  
15 into that deeply, we determined actually this  
16 is where the ORAU and NIOSH QA/QA process  
17 worked pretty well. We sent the claim over  
18 initially with that additional plutonium-238  
19 overestimate included.

20 The PoC was between 45 and 52  
21 percent. So NIOSH kicked it back to us to  
22 rework, removing that overestimate of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plutonium-238, because we just used the  
2 highest sample and assumed a chronic across  
3 the board which was a large intake if you  
4 recall.

5           When we reworked the case, the  
6 dose reconstructor ran a separate CADW run for  
7 the new plutonium-238, did not pull it out of  
8 the old one, rather than re-running all the  
9 work from the old work, just, all they did  
10 was, since it was run at a constant  
11 distribution, it was the only thing that was a  
12 constant distribution, they pulled it out of  
13 the output and replaced it with the new CADW  
14 run.

15           So the plutonium that was in the  
16 assessment that you reviewed actually was  
17 correct, and the question never was whether  
18 the plutonium was done correctly. It was why  
19 did the -- why did this large plutonium-238  
20 intake exist in the old CADW run but it's not  
21 in the IREP runs.

22           And so I spent a lot of time

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 determining that is the reason, it was an  
2 initial, older version which was overestimated  
3 that we had to redo, based on being between 45  
4 and 52 percent.

5 MR. FARVER: Now, wouldn't  
6 something like that be contained in the  
7 comments sheet?

8 MR. SIEBERT: Not necessarily.

9 MR. FARVER: Okay.

10 MR. SIEBERT: I mean, there is --  
11 I mean, it depends on what you're talking  
12 about -- there is a NIOSH response -- when  
13 NIOSH returned it to us, they did return it to  
14 us on a form, stating that they wanted us to  
15 remove those overestimates, which is in the  
16 file, and we responded saying yes, that's  
17 exactly what we did.

18 It didn't go into the nitty-gritty  
19 of exactly how they did that thesis part, and  
20 the fact that it's still in the CADW run but  
21 not, not in the final output, I don't see as  
22 an issue as long as it's done correctly.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           MR. FARVER: I agree it's not a  
2 problem with being in the CADW, just the  
3 concern is for the future, if someone looks at  
4 it, they are going to come up with the same  
5 issue and I'm thinking, you know, should it be  
6 in a comments form, or if it's in a NIOSH  
7 form, is that form included with the files  
8 that we look at?

9           MR. SIEBERT: I believe it should  
10 be. I can't say for certain because I don't  
11 know what NIOSH is reporting to you. But I  
12 believe you should be seeing those.

13          MR. FARVER: Okay, if it's there I  
14 missed it.

15          MR. CALHOUN: Comment sheet are we  
16 talking about?

17          DR. ULSH: It would be the sheet -  
18 - when we, when NIOSH sent it back to ORAU  
19 saying change this.

20          MR. CALHOUN: No, we don't see  
21 that. That's in the -- that's in the admin  
22 record -- it's going to be saved in the K: --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 our K: file under DR submitted. That's where  
2 you see all of those, for every case that's  
3 ever returned.

4 MR. FARVER: Should there be  
5 something in these files that indicates that  
6 either that shouldn't be there or we know it's  
7 there but this is why we are not including it?

8 I mean that's why I thought the  
9 comment sheet that goes along with the DR  
10 would be some place where you could put that  
11 in.

12 MEMBER MUNN: If you're going to  
13 keep going back and looking at them --

14 MEMBER CLAWSON: This has been the  
15 whole thing we have said for years back there,  
16 showing their work and why they did this,  
17 because we have seen it for years.

18 We looked at the entire thing to  
19 find out whether we changed to different -- we  
20 went to a different work package. Now we are  
21 using this up to date one. This one got sent  
22 back and -- it's kind of a thing of show your

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 work, really, of how you got to this, and why.

2 I think it saves an awful lot.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm not sure  
4 where to go with that one.

5 DR. ULSH: I'm not sure either.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, this is sort  
7 of an oddball, so I don't really -- yes, I  
8 don't -- and to be honest with you, I don't  
9 really have my hands around exactly what  
10 happened, so I don't know where to go farther  
11 with this. I mean our -- our comment sheets  
12 aren't going to end up in the administrative  
13 record because they are comments on a dose  
14 reconstruction and it never makes it to the  
15 administrative record.

16 You know, we make comments on dose  
17 reconstruction, then it gets fixed, and our  
18 comments go to ORAU and they fix it and then  
19 the dose reconstruction, the fixed dose  
20 reconstruction comes -- that's what goes into  
21 the administrative record. So --

22 MR. STIVER: At that point that's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 when -- so an explanatory memo should be put  
2 in --

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Only, really --  
4 not really. I mean, because that's, to us it's  
5 not really that important that there be this  
6 record of the back and forth between us and  
7 ORAU.

8 What has to be complete is the  
9 record, the administrative record should be a  
10 complete and accurate record of what went into  
11 the dose reconstruction.

12 So along those lines, it sounds  
13 like there should be some sort of explanation.  
14 It shouldn't have this sort of confusion in  
15 the administrative record of that -- that  
16 makes it impossible to get to the dose  
17 reconstruction from the information that's  
18 there.

19 It should be a complete and, I  
20 want to say complete and accurate record of  
21 the decision, and so there should be  
22 sufficient information there that you can find

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a way through it. I agree with that. I don't  
2 know where we go exactly with that, but ORAU,  
3 we will have to talk to.

4 MR. SIEBERT: Well, and I do want  
5 to point out that all the numbers that were in  
6 the dose reconstruction report matched up with  
7 the final intakes and doses that were assigned  
8 in the final version.

9 The only issue was the fact that  
10 there was this residual plutonium-238 in a  
11 tool that is never used by -- I mean, it was  
12 reviewed in this case and the question became,  
13 well, why is it there. Oh well, it's not  
14 normally an issue, I mean, we included a lot  
15 of things that we may do where comparisons  
16 where the -- it's not the final version that's  
17 actually in there, but we include it for  
18 comparison sake.

19 So I don't really see us  
20 explaining every, every change that's going on  
21 when we are going with the back and forth with  
22 NIOSH as that necessarily being helpful.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. HINNEFELD:    And in fact, to  
2                   Scott's point, we have been asked before that  
3                   if you try something one way, you know, it  
4                   will be kind of, why don't you do a dose  
5                   reconstruction this way? Well, we did, and it  
6                   -- you know, and such and such. They said  
7                   well, why don't you include that in here.

8                   So now we are including that, and  
9                   so this kind of -- at some point, you know, we  
10                  are going to -- you are going to have to make  
11                  too many decisions about what goes in and what  
12                  goes out unless you just put it in here --

13                  MR. FARVER:    No, I mean, we have a  
14                  question about just how are you doing, before  
15                  --

16                  MR. HINNEFELD:    Yes, right.

17                  MR. FARVER:    So that he used  
18                  different solubilities and that, and -- and in  
19                  this case it would have been okay if somewhere  
20                  there would have been a note saying oh, this  
21                  is what we would have done, you know.

22                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    I think that's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the question, like, an explanation.

2 MR. FARVER: Yes, okay.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's the files  
4 that are in the directory.

5 (Simultaneous speakers.)

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, we'll take  
7 it under advisement.

8 MR. KATZ: If we are going to  
9 adjourn early, we should adjourn now.  
10 Otherwise it's -- we'll be sitting at the  
11 airport for three hours --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

13 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. So  
14 the short answer is that's the explanation as  
15 to why there's additional information for that  
16 166. The short answer, which I really should  
17 have started with, is that when we made the  
18 actual changes that needed to be changed,  
19 which was including the K-25 X-rays, it had no  
20 impact on compensability.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright. I  
22 think we are going to wrap it up there. So

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the meeting is adjourned.

2 MR. KATZ: Meeting adjourned.

3 Thank you everyone. Thank you everyone on the  
4 line as well. And have a good weekend.

5 (Whereupon, at 3:11 p.m., the meeting was  
6 adjourned.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701